[1:1] TheseH428 *be* the wordsH1697 whichH834 MosesH4872 spakeH1696 untoH413 allH3605 IsraelH3478 on this sideH5676 JordanH3383 in the wilderness,H4057 in the plainH6160 over againstH4136 the RedH5489 *sea,* betweenH996 Paran,H6290 and Tophel,H8603 and Laban,H3837 and Hazeroth,H2698 and Dizahab.H1774

[1:2] *(There are* elevenH259 H6240 days'H3117 *journey* from HorebH4480 H2722 by the wayH1870 of mountH2022 SeirH8165 untoH5704 Kadeshbarnea.)H6947

[1:3] And it came to passH1961 in the fortiethH705 year,H8141 in the eleventhH6249 H6240 month,H2320 on the firstH259 *day* of the month,H2320 *that* MosesH4872 spakeH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 according unto allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 had given him in commandmentH6680 (H853) untoH413 them;

[1:4] AfterH310 he had slainH5221 (H853) SihonH5511 the kingH4428 of the Amorites,H567 whichH834 dweltH3427 in Heshbon,H2809 and OgH5747 the kingH4428 of Bashan,H1316 whichH834 dweltH3427 at AstarothH6252 in Edrei:H154

[1:5] On this sideH5676 Jordan,H3383 in the landH776 of Moab,H4124 beganH2974 MosesH4872 to declareH874 (H853) thisH2063 law,H8451 saying,H559

[1:6] The LORDH3068 our GodH430 spakeH1696 untoH413 us in Horeb,H2722 saying,H559 Ye have dweltH3427 long enoughH7227 in thisH2088 mount:H2022

[1:7] TurnH6437 you, and take your journey,H5265 and goH935 to the mountH2022 of the Amorites,H567 and untoH413 allH3605 *the places* nighH7934 thereunto, in the plain,H6160 in the hills,H2022 and in the vale,H8219 and in the south,H5045 and by the seaH3220 side,H2348 to the landH776 of the Canaanites,H3669 and unto Lebanon,H3844 untoH5704 the greatH1419 river,H5104 the riverH5104 Euphrates.H6578

[1:8] Behold,H7200 I have setH5414 (H853) the landH776 beforeH6440 you: go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto your fathers,H1 Abraham,H85 Isaac,H3327 and Jacob,H3290 to giveH5414 unto them and to their seedH2233 afterH310 them.

[1:9] And I spakeH559 untoH413 you at thatH1931 time,H6256 saying,H559 I am not ableH3201 H3808 to bearH5375 you myself alone:H905

[1:10] The LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath multipliedH7235 you, and, behold,H2009 ye *are* this dayH3117 as the starsH3556 of heavenH8064 for multitude.H7230

[1:11] (The LORDH3068 GodH430 of your fathersH1 make you a thousandH505 timesH6471 so many moreH3254 as ye *are,* and blessH1288 you, asH834 he hath promisedH1696 you!)

[1:12] HowH349 can I myself aloneH905 bearH5375 your cumbrance,H2960 and your burden,H4853 and your strife?H7379

[1:13] TakeH3051 you wiseH2450 men,H376 and understanding,H995 and knownH3045 among your tribes,H7626 and I will makeH7760 them rulersH7218 over you.

[1:14] And ye answeredH6030 me, and said,H559 The thingH1697 whichH834 thou hast spokenH1696 *is* goodH2896 *for us* to do.H6213

[1:15] So I tookH3947 (H853) the chiefH7218 of your tribes,H7626 wiseH2450 men,H376 and known,H3045 and madeH5414 them headsH7218 overH5921 you, captainsH8269 over thousands,H505 and captainsH8269 over hundreds,H3967 and captainsH8269 over fifties,H2572 and captainsH8269 over tens,H6235 and officersH7860 among your tribes.H7626

[1:16] And I chargedH6680 (H853) your judgesH8199 at thatH1931 time,H6256 saying,H559 HearH8085 *the causes* betweenH996 your brethren,H251 and judgeH8199 righteouslyH6664 betweenH996 *every* manH376 and his brother,H251 and the strangerH1616 *that is* with him.

[1:17] Ye shall notH3808 respectH5234 personsH6440 in judgment;H4941 *but* ye shall hearH8085 the smallH6996 as well as the great;H1419 ye shall notH3808 be afraidH1481 of the faceH4480 H6440 of man;H376 forH3588 the judgmentH4941 *is* God's:H430 and the causeH1697 thatH834 is too hardH7185 forH4480 you, bringH7126 *it* untoH413 me, and I will hearH8085 it.

[1:18] And I commandedH6680 you at thatH1931 timeH6256 (H853) allH3605 the thingsH1697 whichH834 ye should do.H6213

[1:19] And when we departedH5265 from Horeb,H4480 H2722 we went throughH1980 (H853) allH3605 thatH1931 greatH1419 and terribleH3372 wilderness,H4057 whichH834 ye sawH7200 by the wayH1870 of the mountainH2022 of the Amorites,H567 asH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 commandedH6680 us; and we cameH935 toH5704 Kadeshbarnea.H6947

[1:20] And I saidH559 untoH413 you, Ye are comeH935 untoH5704 the mountainH2022 of the Amorites,H567 whichH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 doth giveH5414 unto us.

[1:21] Behold,H7200 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath setH5414 (H853) the landH776 beforeH6440 thee: go upH5927 *and* possessH3423 *it,* asH834 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of thy fathersH1 hath saidH1696 unto thee; fearH3372 not,H408 neitherH408 be discouraged.H2865

[1:22] And ye came nearH7126 untoH413 me every oneH3605 of you, and said,H559 We will sendH7971 menH376 beforeH6440 us, and they shall search us outH2658 (H853) the land,H776 and bringH7725 us wordH1697 again(H853) by whatH834 wayH1870 we must go up,H5927 and(H853) intoH413 whatH834 citiesH5892 we shall come.H935

[1:23] And the sayingH1697 pleased me well:H3190 H5869 and I tookH3947 twelveH8147 H6240 menH376 ofH4480 you, oneH259 of a tribe:H7626

[1:24] And they turnedH6437 and went upH5927 into the mountain,H2022 and cameH935 untoH5704 the valleyH5158 of Eshcol,H812 and searched it out.H7270 (H853)

[1:25] And they tookH3947 of the fruitH4480 H6529 of the landH776 in their hands,H3027 and brought *it* downH3381 untoH413 us, and broughtH7725 us wordH1697 again, and said,H559 *It is* a goodH2896 landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 doth giveH5414 us.

[1:26] Notwithstanding ye wouldH14 notH3808 go up,H5927 but rebelled againstH4784 (H853) the commandmentH6310 of the LORDH3068 your God:H430

[1:27] And ye murmuredH7279 in your tents,H168 and said,H559 Because the LORDH3068 hatedH8135 us, he hath brought us forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 to deliverH5414 us into the handH3027 of the Amorites,H567 to destroyH8045 us.

[1:28] WhitherH575 shall weH587 go up?H5927 our brethrenH251 have discouragedH4549 (H853) our heart,H3824 saying,H559 The peopleH5971 *is* greaterH1419 and tallerH7311 thanH4480 we; the citiesH5892 *are* greatH1419 and walledH1219 up to heaven;H8064 and moreoverH1571 we have seenH7200 the sonsH1121 of the AnakimsH6062 there.H8033

[1:29] Then I saidH559 untoH413 you, DreadH6206 not,H3808 neitherH3808 be afraidH3372 ofH4480 them.

[1:30] The LORDH3068 your GodH430 which goethH1980 beforeH6440 you, heH1931 shall fightH3898 for you, according to allH3605 thatH834 he didH6213 forH854 you in EgyptH4714 before your eyes;H5869

[1:31] And in the wilderness,H4057 whereH834 thou hast seenH7200 how thatH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 bareH5375 thee, asH834 a manH376 doth bearH5375 (H853) his son,H1121 in allH3605 the wayH1870 thatH834 ye went,H1980 untilH5704 ye cameH935 intoH5704 thisH2088 place.H4725

[1:32] Yet in thisH2088 thingH1697 ye did notH369 believeH539 the LORDH3068 your God,H430

[1:33] Who wentH1980 in the wayH1870 beforeH6440 you, to search you outH8446 a placeH4725 to pitch your tentsH2583 *in,* in fireH784 by night,H3915 to shewH7200 you by whatH834 wayH1870 ye should go,H1980 and in a cloudH6051 by day.H3119

[1:34] And the LORDH3068 heardH8085 (H853) the voiceH6963 of your words,H1697 and was wroth,H7107 and sware,H7650 saying,H559

[1:35] SurelyH518 there shall not oneH376 of theseH428 menH376 of thisH2088 evilH7451 generationH1755 seeH7200 (H853) that goodH2896 land,H776 whichH834 I swareH7650 to giveH5414 unto your fathers,H1

[1:36] SaveH2108 CalebH3612 the sonH1121 of Jephunneh;H3312 heH1931 shall seeH7200 it, and to him will I giveH5414 (H853) the landH776 thatH834 he hath troddenH1869 upon, and to his children,H1121 becauseH3282 H834 he hath whollyH4390 followedH310 the LORD.H3068

[1:37] AlsoH1571 the LORDH3068 was angryH599 with me for your sakes,H1558 saying,H559 ThouH859 alsoH1571 shalt notH3808 go inH935 thither.H8033

[1:38] *But* JoshuaH3091 the sonH1121 of Nun,H5126 which standethH5975 beforeH6440 thee, heH1931 shall go inH935 thither:H8033 encourageH2388 him: forH3588 heH1931 shall cause(H853) IsraelH3478 to inheritH5157 it.

[1:39] Moreover your little ones,H2945 whichH834 ye saidH559 should beH1961 a prey,H957 and your children,H1121 whichH834 in that dayH3117 had no knowledgeH3045 H3808 between goodH2896 and evil,H7451 theyH1992 shall go inH935 thither,H8033 and unto them will I giveH5414 it, and theyH1992 shall possessH3423 it.

[1:40] But *as for* you,H859 turnH6437 you, and take your journeyH5265 into the wildernessH4057 by the wayH1870 of the RedH5488 sea.H3220

[1:41] Then ye answeredH6030 and saidH559 untoH413 me, We have sinnedH2398 against the LORD,H3068 weH587 will go upH5927 and fight,H3898 according to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 commandedH6680 us. And when ye had girded onH2296 every manH376 (H853) his weaponsH3627 of war,H4421 ye were readyH1951 to go upH5927 into the hill.H2022

[1:42] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, SayH559 unto them, Go not up,H5927 H3808 neitherH3808 fight;H3898 forH3588 I *am* notH369 amongH7130 you; lestH3808 ye be smittenH5062 beforeH6440 your enemies.H341

[1:43] So I spakeH1696 untoH413 you; and ye would notH3808 hear,H8085 but rebelled againstH4784 (H853) the commandmentH6310 of the LORD,H3068 and went presumptuously upH5927 H2102 into the hill.H2022

[1:44] And the Amorites,H567 which dweltH3427 in thatH1931 mountain,H2022 came outH3318 againstH7125 you, and chasedH7291 you, asH834 beesH1682 do,H6213 and destroyedH3807 you in Seir,H8165 *even* untoH5704 Hormah.H2767

[1:45] And ye returnedH7725 and weptH1058 beforeH6440 the LORD;H3068 but the LORDH3068 would notH3808 hearkenH8085 to your voice,H6963 norH3808 give earH238 untoH413 you.

[1:46] So ye abodeH3427 in KadeshH6946 manyH7227 days,H3117 according unto the daysH3117 thatH834 ye abodeH3427 *there.*

[2:1] Then we turned,H6437 and took our journeyH5265 into the wildernessH4057 by the wayH1870 of the RedH5488 sea,H3220 asH834 the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 me: and we compassedH5437 (H853) mountH2022 SeirH8165 manyH7227 days.H3117

[2:2] And the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[2:3] Ye have compassedH5437 (H853) thisH2088 mountainH2022 long enough:H7227 turnH6437 you northward.H6828

[2:4] And commandH6680 thou the people,H5971 saying,H559 YeH859 *are* to pass throughH5674 the coastH1366 of your brethrenH251 the childrenH1121 of Esau,H6215 which dwellH3427 in Seir;H8165 and they shall be afraidH3372 ofH4480 you: take ye good heed unto yourselves therefore:H8104 H3966

[2:5] MeddleH1624 notH408 with them; forH3588 I will notH3808 giveH5414 you of their land,H4480 H776 no, not so muchH5704 as a foot breadth;H4096 H3709 H7272 becauseH3588 I have givenH5414 (H853) mountH2022 SeirH8165 unto EsauH6215 *for* a possession.H3425

[2:6] Ye shall buyH7666 meatH400 ofH4480 H854 them for money,H3701 that ye may eat;H398 and ye shall alsoH1571 buyH3739 waterH4325 ofH4480 H854 them for money,H3701 that ye may drink.H8354

[2:7] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath blessedH1288 thee in allH3605 the worksH4639 of thy hand:H3027 he knowethH3045 thy walking throughH1980 (H853) thisH2088 greatH1419 wilderness:H4057 theseH2088 fortyH705 yearsH8141 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *hath been* withH5973 thee; thou hast lackedH2637 nothing.H3808 H1697

[2:8] And when we passed byH5674 fromH4480 H854 our brethrenH251 the childrenH1121 of Esau,H6215 which dweltH3427 in Seir,H8165 through the wayH4480 H1870 of the plainH6160 from Elath,H4480 H359 and from Eziongaber,H4480 H6100 we turnedH6437 and passedH5674 by the wayH1870 of the wildernessH4057 of Moab.H4124

[2:9] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, DistressH6696 notH408 (H853) the Moabites,H4124 neitherH408 contendH1624 with them in battle:H4421 forH3588 I will notH3808 giveH5414 thee of their landH4480 H776 *for* a possession;H3425 becauseH3588 I have givenH5414 (H853) ArH6144 unto the childrenH1121 of LotH3876 *for* a possession.H3425

[2:10] The EmimsH368 dweltH3427 therein in times past,H6440 a peopleH5971 great,H1419 and many,H7227 and tall,H7311 as the Anakims;H6062

[2:11] WhichH1992 alsoH637 were accountedH2803 giants,H7497 as the Anakims;H6062 but the MoabitesH4125 callH7121 them Emims.H368

[2:12] The HorimsH2752 also dweltH3427 in SeirH8165 beforetime;H6440 but the childrenH1121 of EsauH6215 succeededH3423 them, when they had destroyedH8045 them from beforeH4480 H6440 them, and dweltH3427 in their stead;H8478 asH834 IsraelH3478 didH6213 unto the landH776 of his possession,H3425 whichH834 the LORDH3068 gaveH5414 unto them.

[2:13] NowH6258 rise up,H6965 *said I,* and get you overH5674 (H853) the brookH5158 Zered.H2218 And we went overH5674 (H853) the brookH5158 Zered.H2218

[2:14] And the spaceH3117 in whichH834 we cameH1980 from Kadeshbarnea,H4480 H6947 untilH5704 H834 we were come overH5674 (H853) the brookH5158 Zered,H2218 *was* thirtyH7970 and eightH8083 years;H8141 untilH5704 allH3605 the generationH1755 of the menH376 of warH4421 were wastedH8552 out from amongH4480 H7130 the host,H4264 asH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto them.

[2:15] For indeedH1571 the handH3027 of the LORDH3068 wasH1961 against them, to destroyH2000 them from amongH4480 H7130 the host,H4264 untilH5704 they were consumed.H8552

[2:16] So it came to pass,H1961 whenH834 allH3605 the menH376 of warH4421 were consumedH8552 and deadH4191 from amongH4480 H7130 the people,H5971

[2:17] That the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 me, saying,H559

[2:18] ThouH859 art to pass overH5674 through(H853) Ar,H6144 (H853) the coastH1366 of Moab,H4124 this day:H3117

[2:19] And *when* thou comest nighH7126 over againstH4136 the childrenH1121 of Ammon,H5983 distressH6696 them not,H408 norH408 meddleH1624 with them: forH3588 I will notH3808 giveH5414 thee of the landH4480 H776 of the childrenH1121 of AmmonH5983 *any* possession;H3425 becauseH3588 I have givenH5414 it unto the childrenH1121 of LotH3876 *for* a possession.H3425

[2:20] (ThatH1931 alsoH637 was accountedH2803 a landH776 of giants:H7497 giantsH7497 dweltH3427 therein in old time;H6440 and the AmmonitesH5984 callH7121 them Zamzummims;H2157

[2:21] A peopleH5971 great,H1419 and many,H7227 and tall,H7311 as the Anakims;H6062 but the LORDH3068 destroyedH8045 them beforeH4480 H6440 them; and they succeededH3423 them, and dweltH3427 in their stead:H8478

[2:22] AsH834 he didH6213 to the childrenH1121 of Esau,H6215 which dweltH3427 in Seir,H8165 whenH834 he destroyedH8045 (H853) the HorimsH2752 from beforeH4480 H6440 them; and they succeededH3423 them, and dweltH3427 in their steadH8478 even untoH5704 thisH2088 day:H3117

[2:23] And the AvimsH5757 which dweltH3427 in Hazerim,H2699 *even* untoH5704 Azzah,H5804 the Caphtorims,H3732 which came forthH3318 out of Caphtor,H4480 H3731 destroyedH8045 them, and dweltH3427 in their stead.)H8478

[2:24] Rise ye up,H6965 take your journey,H5265 and pass overH5674 (H853) the riverH5158 Arnon:H769 behold,H7200 I have givenH5414 into thine handH3027 (H853) SihonH5511 the Amorite,H567 kingH4428 of Heshbon,H2809 and his land:H776 beginH2490 to possessH3423 *it,* and contendH1624 with him in battle.H4421

[2:25] ThisH2088 dayH3117 will I beginH2490 to putH5414 the dreadH6343 of thee and the fearH3374 of thee uponH5921 the nationsH5971 *that are* underH8478 the wholeH3605 heaven,H8064 whoH834 shall hearH8085 reportH8088 of thee, and shall tremble,H7264 and be in anguishH2342 becauseH4480 H6440 of thee.

[2:26] And I sentH7971 messengersH4397 out of the wildernessH4480 H4057 of KedemothH6932 untoH413 SihonH5511 kingH4428 of HeshbonH2809 with wordsH1697 of peace,H7965 saying,H559

[2:27] Let me passH5674 through thy land:H776 I will goH1980 along by the high way,H1870 H1870 I will neitherH3808 turnH5493 unto the right handH3225 nor to the left.H8040

[2:28] Thou shalt sellH7666 me meatH400 for money,H3701 that I may eat;H398 and giveH5414 me waterH4325 for money,H3701 that I may drink:H8354 onlyH7535 I will pass throughH5674 on my feet;H7272

[2:29] (AsH834 the childrenH1121 of EsauH6215 which dwellH3427 in Seir,H8165 and the MoabitesH4125 which dwellH3427 in Ar,H6144 didH6213 unto me;) untilH5704 H834 I shall pass overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 givethH5414 us.

[2:30] But SihonH5511 kingH4428 of HeshbonH2809 wouldH14 notH3808 let us passH5674 by him: forH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hardenedH7185 (H853) his spirit,H7307 and made his heart obstinate,H553 (H853) H3824 thatH4616 he might deliverH5414 him into thy hand,H3027 as *appeareth* thisH2088 day.H3117

[2:31] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, Behold,H7200 I have begunH2490 to giveH5414 (H853) SihonH5511 and his landH776 beforeH6440 thee: beginH2490 to possess,H3423 that thou mayest inheritH3423 (H853) his land.H776

[2:32] Then SihonH5511 came outH3318 againstH7125 us, heH1931 and allH3605 his people,H5971 to fightH4421 at Jahaz.H3096

[2:33] And the LORDH3068 our GodH430 deliveredH5414 him beforeH6440 us; and we smoteH5221 (H853) him, and his sons,H1121 and allH3605 his people.H5971

[2:34] And we tookH3920 (H853) allH3605 his citiesH5892 at thatH1931 time,H6256 and utterly destroyedH2763 the men,H4962 and the women,H802 and the little ones,H2945 (H853) of everyH3605 city,H5892 we leftH7604 noneH3808 to remain:H8300

[2:35] OnlyH7535 the cattleH929 we took for a preyH962 unto ourselves, and the spoilH7998 of the citiesH5892 whichH834 we took.H3920

[2:36] FromH4480 Aroer,H6177 whichH834 *is* byH5921 the brinkH8193 of the riverH5158 of Arnon,H769 and *from* the cityH5892 thatH834 *is* by the river,H5158 even untoH5704 Gilead,H1568 there wasH1961 notH3808 one cityH7151 too strongH7682 forH4480 us: the LORDH3068 our GodH430 deliveredH5414 (H853) allH3605 untoH6440 us:

[2:37] OnlyH7535 untoH413 the landH776 of the childrenH1121 of AmmonH5983 thou camestH7126 not,H3808 *nor* unto anyH3605 placeH3027 of the riverH5158 Jabbok,H2999 nor unto the citiesH5892 in the mountains,H2022 nor unto whatsoeverH3605 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 forbadH6680 us.

[3:1] Then we turned,H6437 and went upH5927 the wayH1870 to Bashan:H1316 and OgH5747 the kingH4428 of BashanH1316 came outH3318 againstH7125 us, heH1931 and allH3605 his people,H5971 to battleH4421 at Edrei.H154

[3:2] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, FearH3372 him not:H408 forH3588 I will deliverH5414 him, and allH3605 his people,H5971 and his land,H776 into thy hand;H3027 and thou shalt doH6213 unto him asH834 thou didstH6213 unto SihonH5511 kingH4428 of the Amorites,H567 whichH834 dweltH3427 at Heshbon.H2809

[3:3] So the LORDH3068 our GodH430 deliveredH5414 into our handsH3027 (H853) OgH5747 also,H1571 the kingH4428 of Bashan,H1316 and allH3605 his people:H5971 and we smoteH5221 him untilH5704 noneH1115 was leftH7604 to him remaining.H8300

[3:4] And we tookH3920 (H853) allH3605 his citiesH5892 at thatH1931 time,H6256 there wasH1961 notH3808 a cityH7151 whichH834 we tookH3947 notH3808 fromH4480 H854 them, threescoreH8346 cities,H5892 allH3605 the regionH2256 of Argob,H709 the kingdomH4467 of OgH5747 in Bashan.H1316

[3:5] AllH3605 theseH428 citiesH5892 *were* fencedH1219 with highH1364 walls,H2346 gates,H1817 and bars;H1280 besideH905 unwalledH6521 townsH4480 H5892 a greatH3966 many.H7235

[3:6] And we utterly destroyedH2763 them, asH834 we didH6213 unto SihonH5511 kingH4428 of Heshbon,H2809 utterly destroyingH2763 the men,H4962 women,H802 and children,H2945 of everyH3605 city.H5892

[3:7] But allH3605 the cattle,H929 and the spoilH7998 of the cities,H5892 we took for a preyH962 to ourselves.

[3:8] And we tookH3947 at thatH1931 timeH6256 out of the handH4480 H3027 of the twoH8147 kingsH4428 of the AmoritesH567 (H853) the landH776 thatH834 *was* on this sideH5676 Jordan,H3383 from the riverH4480 H5158 of ArnonH769 untoH5704 mountH2022 Hermon;H2768

[3:9] *(Which* HermonH2768 the SidoniansH6722 callH7121 Sirion;H8303 and the AmoritesH567 callH7121 it Shenir;)H8149

[3:10] AllH3605 the citiesH5892 of the plain,H4334 and allH3605 Gilead,H1568 and allH3605 Bashan,H1316 untoH5704 SalchahH5548 and Edrei,H154 citiesH5892 of the kingdomH4467 of OgH5747 in Bashan.H1316

[3:11] ForH3588 onlyH7535 OgH5747 kingH4428 of BashanH1316 remainedH7604 of the remnantH4480 H3499 of giants;H7497 behold,H2009 his bedsteadH6210 *was* a bedsteadH6210 of iron;H1270 *is* itH1931 notH3808 in RabbathH7237 of the childrenH1121 of Ammon?H5983 nineH8672 cubitsH520 *was* the lengthH753 thereof, and fourH702 cubitsH520 the breadthH7341 of it, after the cubitH520 of a man.H376

[3:12] And thisH2063 land,H776 *which* we possessedH3423 at thatH1931 time,H6256 from Aroer,H4480 H6177 whichH834 *is* byH5921 the riverH5158 Arnon,H769 and halfH2677 mountH2022 Gilead,H1568 and the citiesH5892 thereof, gaveH5414 I unto the ReubenitesH7206 and to the Gadites.H1425

[3:13] And the restH3499 of Gilead,H1568 and allH3605 Bashan,H1316 *being* the kingdomH4467 of Og,H5747 gaveH5414 I unto the halfH2677 tribeH7626 of Manasseh;H4519 allH3605 the regionH2256 of Argob,H709 with allH3605 Bashan,H1316 whichH1931 was calledH7121 the landH776 of giants.H7497

[3:14] JairH2971 the sonH1121 of ManassehH4519 tookH3947 (H853) allH3605 the countryH2256 of ArgobH709 untoH5704 the coastsH1366 of GeshuriH1651 and Maachathi;H4602 and calledH7121 them afterH5921 his own name,H8034 (H853) Bashanhavothjair,H1316 H2334 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117

[3:15] And I gaveH5414 (H853) GileadH1568 unto Machir.H4353

[3:16] And unto the ReubenitesH7206 and unto the GaditesH1425 I gaveH5414 fromH4480 GileadH1568 even untoH5704 the riverH5158 ArnonH769 halfH8432 the valley,H5158 and the borderH1366 even untoH5704 the riverH5158 Jabbok,H2999 *which is* the borderH1366 of the childrenH1121 of Ammon;H5983

[3:17] The plainH6160 also, and Jordan,H3383 and the coastH1366 *thereof,* from ChinnerethH4480 H3672 even untoH5704 the seaH3220 of the plain,H6160 *even* the saltH4417 sea,H3220 underH8478 AshdothpisgahH798 H6449 eastward.H4217

[3:18] And I commandedH6680 you at thatH1931 time,H6256 saying,H559 The LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath givenH5414 you(H853) thisH2063 landH776 to possessH3423 it: ye shall pass overH5674 armedH2502 beforeH6440 your brethrenH251 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 allH3605 *that are* meet for the war.H1121 H2438

[3:19] ButH7535 your wives,H802 and your little ones,H2945 and your cattle,H4735 *(for* I knowH3045 thatH3588 ye have muchH7227 cattle,)H4735 shall abideH3427 in your citiesH5892 whichH834 I have givenH5414 you;

[3:20] UntilH5704 H834 the LORDH3068 have given restH5117 unto your brethren,H251 as well as unto you, and *until* theyH1992 alsoH1571 possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath givenH5414 them beyondH5676 Jordan:H3383 and *then* shall ye returnH7725 every manH376 unto his possession,H3425 whichH834 I have givenH5414 you.

[3:21] And I commandedH6680 JoshuaH3091 at thatH1931 time,H6256 saying,H559 Thine eyesH5869 have seenH7200 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath doneH6213 unto theseH428 twoH8147 kings:H4428 soH3651 shall the LORDH3068 doH6213 unto allH3605 the kingdomsH4467 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 passest.H5674

[3:22] Ye shall notH3808 fearH3372 them: forH3588 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 heH1931 shall fightH3898 for you.

[3:23] And I besoughtH2603 H413 the LORDH3068 at thatH1931 time,H6256 saying,H559

[3:24] O LordH136 GOD,H3069 thouH859 hast begunH2490 to shewH7200 (H853) thy servantH5650 (H853) thy greatness,H1433 and thy mightyH2389 hand:H3027 forH834 whatH4310 GodH410 *is there* in heavenH8064 or in earth,H776 thatH834 can doH6213 according to thy works,H4639 and according to thy might?H1369

[3:25] I pray thee,H4994 let me go over,H5674 and seeH7200 (H853) the goodH2896 landH776 thatH834 *is* beyondH5676 Jordan,H3383 thatH2088 goodlyH2896 mountain,H2022 and Lebanon.H3844

[3:26] But the LORDH3068 was wrothH5674 with me for your sakes,H4616 and would notH3808 hearH8085 H413 me: and the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, Let it sufficeH7227 thee; speakH1696 noH408 moreH3254 H5750 untoH413 me of thisH2088 matter.H1697

[3:27] Get thee upH5927 into the topH7218 of Pisgah,H6449 and lift upH5375 thine eyesH5869 westward,H3220 and northward,H6828 and southward,H8486 and eastward,H4217 and beholdH7200 *it* with thine eyes:H5869 forH3588 thou shalt notH3808 go overH5674 (H853) thisH2088 Jordan.H3383

[3:28] But chargeH6680 (H853) Joshua,H3091 and encourageH2388 him, and strengthenH553 him: forH3588 heH1931 shall go overH5674 beforeH6440 thisH2088 people,H5971 and heH1931 shall cause them to inheritH5157 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 thou shalt see.H7200

[3:29] So we abodeH3427 in the valleyH1516 over againstH4136 Bethpeor.H1047

[4:1] NowH6258 therefore hearken,H8085 O Israel,H3478 untoH413 the statutesH2706 and untoH413 the judgments,H4941 whichH834 IH595 teachH3925 you, for to doH6213 *them,* thatH4616 ye may live,H2421 and go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of your fathersH1 givethH5414 you.

[4:2] Ye shall notH3808 addH3254 untoH5921 the wordH1697 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you, neitherH3808 shall ye diminishH1639 *ought* fromH4480 it, that ye may keepH8104 (H853) the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 your GodH430 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you.

[4:3] Your eyesH5869 have seenH7200 (H853) whatH834 the LORDH3068 didH6213 because of Baalpeor:H1187 forH3588 allH3605 the menH376 thatH834 followedH1980 H310 Baalpeor,H1187 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath destroyedH8045 them from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[4:4] But yeH859 that did cleaveH1695 unto the LORDH3068 your GodH430 *are* aliveH2416 every oneH3605 of you this day.H3117

[4:5] Behold,H7200 I have taughtH3925 you statutesH2706 and judgments,H4941 even asH834 the LORDH3068 my GodH430 commandedH6680 me, that ye should doH6213 soH3651 inH7130 the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 goH935 to possessH3423 it.

[4:6] KeepH8104 therefore and doH6213 *them;* forH3588 thisH1931 *is* your wisdomH2451 and your understandingH998 in the sightH5869 of the nations,H5971 whichH834 shall hearH8085 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 statutes,H2706 and say,H559 SurelyH7535 thisH2088 greatH1419 nationH1471 *is* a wiseH2450 and understandingH995 people.H5971

[4:7] ForH3588 whatH4310 nationH1471 *is there so* great,H1419 whoH834 *hath* GodH430 *so* nighH7138 untoH413 them, as the LORDH3068 our GodH430 *is* in allH3605 *things that* we callH7121 uponH413 him *for?*

[4:8] And whatH4310 nationH1471 *is there so* great,H1419 thatH834 hath statutesH2706 and judgmentsH4941 *so* righteousH6662 as allH3605 thisH2063 law,H8451 whichH834 IH595 setH5414 beforeH6440 you this day?H3117

[4:9] OnlyH7535 take heedH8104 to thyself, and keepH8104 thy soulH5315 diligently,H3966 lestH6435 thou forgetH7911 (H853) the thingsH1697 whichH834 thine eyesH5869 have seen,H7200 and lestH6435 they departH5493 from thy heartH4480 H3824 allH3605 the daysH3117 of thy life:H2416 but teachH3045 them thy sons,H1121 and thy sons'H1121 sons;H1121

[4:10] *Specially* the dayH3117 thatH834 thou stoodestH5975 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in Horeb,H2722 when the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, Gather me the people together,H6950 (H853) H5971 and I will make them hearH8085 (H853) my words,H1697 thatH834 they may learnH3925 to fearH3372 me allH3605 the daysH3117 thatH834 theyH1992 shall liveH2416 uponH5921 the earth,H127 and *that* they may teachH3925 their children.H1121

[4:11] And ye came nearH7126 and stoodH5975 underH8478 the mountain;H2022 and the mountainH2022 burnedH1197 with fireH784 untoH5704 the midstH3820 of heaven,H8064 with darkness,H2822 clouds,H6051 and thick darkness.H6205

[4:12] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 you out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire:H784 yeH859 heardH8085 the voiceH6963 of the words,H1697 but sawH7200 noH369 similitude;H8544 onlyH2108 *ye heard* a voice.H6963

[4:13] And he declaredH5046 unto you(H853) his covenant,H1285 whichH834 he commandedH6680 you to perform,H6213 *even* tenH6235 commandments;H1697 and he wroteH3789 them uponH5921 twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stone.H68

[4:14] And the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 me at thatH1931 timeH6256 to teachH3925 you statutesH2706 and judgments,H4941 that ye might doH6213 them in the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 go overH5674 to possessH3423 it.

[4:15] Take ye therefore good heedH8104 H3966 unto yourselves;H5315 forH3588 ye sawH7200 noH3808 mannerH3605 of similitudeH8544 on the dayH3117 *that* the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 you in HorebH2722 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire:H784

[4:16] LestH6435 ye corruptH7843 *yourselves,* and makeH6213 you a graven image,H6459 the similitudeH8544 of anyH3605 figure,H5566 the likenessH8403 of maleH2145 orH176 female,H5347

[4:17] The likenessH8403 of anyH3605 beastH929 thatH834 *is* on the earth,H776 the likenessH8403 of anyH3605 wingedH3671 fowlH6833 thatH834 fliethH5774 in the air,H8064

[4:18] The likenessH8403 of any thingH3605 that creepethH7430 on the ground,H127 the likenessH8403 of anyH3605 fishH1710 thatH834 *is* in the watersH4325 beneathH4480 H8478 the earth:H776

[4:19] And lestH6435 thou lift upH5375 thine eyesH5869 unto heaven,H8064 and when thou seestH7200 (H853) the sun,H8121 and the moon,H3394 and the stars,H3556 *even* allH3605 the hostH6635 of heaven,H8064 shouldest be drivenH5080 to worshipH7812 them, and serveH5647 them, whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath dividedH2505 (H853) unto allH3605 nationsH5971 underH8478 the wholeH3605 heaven.H8064

[4:20] But the LORDH3068 hath takenH3947 you, and brought you forthH3318 (H853) out of the ironH1270 furnace,H4480 H3564 *even* out of Egypt,H4480 H4714 to beH1961 unto him a peopleH5971 of inheritance,H5159 as *ye are* thisH2088 day.H3117

[4:21] Furthermore the LORDH3068 was angryH599 with me for your sakes,H5921 H1697 and swareH7650 that I should notH1115 go overH5674 (H853) Jordan,H3383 and that I should notH1115 go inH935 untoH413 that goodH2896 land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritance:H5159

[4:22] ButH3588 IH595 must dieH4191 in thisH2063 land,H776 I must notH369 go overH5674 (H853) Jordan:H3383 but yeH859 shall go over,H5674 and possessH3423 (H853) thatH2063 goodH2896 land.H776

[4:23] Take heedH8104 unto yourselves, lestH6435 ye forgetH7911 (H853) the covenantH1285 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 whichH834 he madeH3772 withH5973 you, and makeH6213 you a graven image,H6459 *or* the likenessH8544 of anyH3605 *thing,* whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath forbiddenH6680 thee.

[4:24] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* a consumingH398 fire,H784 *even* a jealousH7067 God.H410

[4:25] WhenH3588 thou shalt begetH3205 children,H1121 and children'sH1121 children,H1121 and ye shall have remained longH3462 in the land,H776 and shall corruptH7843 *yourselves,* and makeH6213 a graven image,H6459 *or* the likenessH8544 of anyH3605 *thing,* and shall doH6213 evilH7451 in the sightH5869 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to provoke him to anger:H3707

[4:26] I callH5749 (H853) heavenH8064 and earthH776 to witnessH5749 against you this day,H3117 thatH3588 ye shall soonH4118 utterly perishH6 H6 from offH4480 H5921 the landH776 whereuntoH834 H8033 yeH859 go overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 to possessH3423 it; ye shall notH3808 prolongH748 *your* daysH3117 uponH5921 it, butH3588 shall utterly be destroyed.H8045 H8045

[4:27] And the LORDH3068 shall scatterH6327 you among the nations,H5971 and ye shall be leftH7604 fewH4962 in numberH4557 among the heathen,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 the LORDH3068 shall leadH5090 you.

[4:28] And thereH8033 ye shall serveH5647 gods,H430 the workH4639 of men'sH120 hands,H3027 woodH6086 and stone,H68 whichH834 neitherH3808 see,H7200 norH3808 hear,H8085 norH3808 eat,H398 norH3808 smell.H7306

[4:29] But if from thenceH4480 H8033 thou shalt seekH1245 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 thou shalt findH4672 *him,* ifH3588 thou seekH1875 him with allH3605 thy heartH3824 and with allH3605 thy soul.H5315

[4:30] When thou art in tribulation,H6862 and allH3605 theseH428 thingsH1697 are comeH4672 upon thee, *even* in the latterH319 days,H3117 if thou turnH7725 toH5704 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and shalt be obedientH8085 unto his voice;H6963

[4:31] (ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* a mercifulH7349 God;)H410 he will notH3808 forsakeH7503 thee, neitherH3808 destroyH7843 thee, norH3808 forgetH7911 (H853) the covenantH1285 of thy fathersH1 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto them.

[4:32] ForH3588 askH7592 nowH4994 of the daysH3117 that are past,H7223 whichH834 wereH1961 beforeH6440 thee, sinceH4480 the dayH3117 thatH834 GodH430 createdH1254 manH120 uponH5921 the earth,H776 and *ask* from the one sideH4480 H7097 of heavenH8064 untoH5704 the other,H7097 (H8064) whether there hath beenH1961 *any such thing* as thisH2088 greatH1419 thingH1697 *is,* orH176 hath been heardH8085 like it?H3644

[4:33] Did *ever* peopleH5971 hearH8085 the voiceH6963 of GodH430 speakingH1696 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire,H784 asH834 thouH859 hast heard,H8085 and live?H2421

[4:34] OrH176 hath GodH430 assayedH5254 to goH935 *and* takeH3947 him a nationH1471 from the midstH4480 H7130 of *another* nation,H1471 by temptations,H4531 by signs,H226 and by wonders,H4159 and by war,H4421 and by a mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and by a stretched outH5186 arm,H2220 and by greatH1419 terrors,H4172 according to allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 didH6213 for you in EgyptH4714 before your eyes?H5869

[4:35] Unto theeH859 it was shewed,H7200 that thou mightest knowH3045 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 heH1931 *is* God;H430 *there is* noneH369 elseH5750 besideH4480 H905 him.

[4:36] Out ofH4480 heavenH8064 he made thee to hearH8085 (H853) his voice,H6963 that he might instructH3256 thee: and uponH5921 earthH776 he shewedH7200 thee(H853) his greatH1419 fire;H784 and thou heardestH8085 his wordsH1697 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire.H784

[4:37] And becauseH8478 H3588 he lovedH157 (H853) thy fathers,H1 therefore he choseH977 their seedH2233 afterH310 them, and brought thee outH3318 in his sightH6440 with his mightyH1419 powerH3581 out of Egypt;H4480 H4714

[4:38] To drive outH3423 nationsH1471 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee greaterH1419 and mightierH6099 thanH4480 thou *art,* to bring thee in,H935 to giveH5414 thee(H853) their landH776 *for* an inheritance,H5159 as *it is* thisH2088 day.H3117

[4:39] KnowH3045 therefore this day,H3117 and considerH7725 *it* inH413 thine heart,H3824 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 heH1931 *is* GodH430 in heavenH8064 above,H4480 H4605 and uponH5921 the earthH776 beneath:H4480 H8478 *there is* noneH369 else.H5750

[4:40] Thou shalt keepH8104 therefore(H853) his statutes,H2706 and his commandments,H4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 thatH834 it may go wellH3190 with thee, and with thy childrenH1121 afterH310 thee, and thatH4616 thou mayest prolongH748 *thy* daysH3117 uponH5921 the earth,H127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, for ever.H3605 H3117

[4:41] ThenH227 MosesH4872 severedH914 threeH7969 citiesH5892 on this sideH5676 JordanH3383 toward the sunrising;H4217 H8121

[4:42] That the slayerH7523 might fleeH5127 thither,H8033 whichH834 should killH7523 (H853) his neighbourH7453 unawares,H1097 H1847 and hatedH8130 him notH3808 in times past;H4480 H8543 H8032 and that fleeingH5127 untoH413 oneH259 ofH4480 theseH411 citiesH5892 he might live:H2425

[4:43] *Namely,*(H853) BezerH1221 in the wilderness,H4057 in the plainH4334 country,H776 of the Reubenites;H7206 and RamothH7216 in Gilead,H1568 of the Gadites;H1425 and GolanH1474 in Bashan,H1316 of the Manassites.H4520

[4:44] And thisH2063 *is* the lawH8451 whichH834 MosesH4872 setH7760 beforeH6440 the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478

[4:45] TheseH428 *are* the testimonies,H5713 and the statutes,H2706 and the judgments,H4941 whichH834 MosesH4872 spakeH1696 untoH413 the childrenH1121 of Israel,H3478 after they came forthH3318 out of Egypt,H4480 H4714

[4:46] On this sideH5676 Jordan,H3383 in the valleyH1516 over againstH4136 Bethpeor,H1047 in the landH776 of SihonH5511 kingH4428 of the Amorites,H567 whoH834 dweltH3427 at Heshbon,H2809 whomH834 MosesH4872 and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 smote,H5221 after they were come forthH3318 out of Egypt:H4480 H4714

[4:47] And they possessedH3423 (H853) his land,H776 and the landH776 of OgH5747 kingH4428 of Bashan,H1316 twoH8147 kingsH4428 of the Amorites,H567 whichH834 *were* on this sideH5676 JordanH3383 toward the sunrising;H4217 H8121

[4:48] From Aroer,H4480 H6177 whichH834 *is* byH5921 the bankH8193 of the riverH5158 Arnon,H769 even untoH5704 mountH2022 Sion,H7865 whichH1931 *is* Hermon,H2768

[4:49] And allH3605 the plainH6160 on this sideH5676 JordanH3383 eastward,H4217 even untoH5704 the seaH3220 of the plain,H6160 underH8478 the springsH794 of Pisgah.H6449

[5:1] And MosesH4872 calledH7121 H413 allH3605 Israel,H3478 and saidH559 untoH413 them, Hear,H8085 O Israel,H3478 (H853) the statutesH2706 and judgmentsH4941 whichH834 IH595 speakH1696 in your earsH241 this day,H3117 that ye may learnH3925 them, and keep,H8104 and doH6213 them.

[5:2] The LORDH3068 our GodH430 madeH3772 a covenantH1285 withH5973 us in Horeb.H2722

[5:3] The LORDH3068 madeH3772 notH3808 (H853) thisH2063 covenantH1285 withH854 our fathers,H1 butH3588 withH854 us, *even* us,H587 whoH428 *are* allH3605 of us hereH6311 aliveH2416 this day.H3117

[5:4] The LORDH3068 talkedH1696 withH5973 you face to faceH6440 H6440 in the mountH2022 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire,H784

[5:5] (IH595 stoodH5975 betweenH996 the LORDH3068 and you at thatH1931 time,H6256 to shewH5046 you(H853) the wordH1697 of the LORD:H3068 forH3588 ye were afraidH3372 by reason ofH4480 H6440 the fire,H784 and went not upH5927 H3808 into the mount;)H2022 saying,H559

[5:6] IH595 *am* the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 whichH834 broughtH3318 thee out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 from the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage.H5650

[5:7] Thou shalt haveH1961 noneH3808 otherH312 godsH430 beforeH5921 H6440 me.

[5:8] Thou shalt notH3808 makeH6213 thee *any* graven image,H6459 *or* anyH3605 likenessH8544 *of any thing* thatH834 *is* in heavenH8064 above,H4480 H4605 or thatH834 *is* in the earthH776 beneath,H4480 H8478 or thatH834 *is* in the watersH4325 beneathH4480 H8478 the earth:H776

[5:9] Thou shalt notH3808 bow down thyselfH7812 unto them, norH3808 serveH5647 them: forH3588 IH595 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *am* a jealousH7067 God,H410 visitingH6485 the iniquityH5771 of the fathersH1 uponH5921 the childrenH1121 untoH5921 the thirdH8029 and fourthH7256 *generation* of them that hateH8130 me,

[5:10] And shewingH6213 mercyH2617 unto thousandsH505 of them that loveH157 me and keepH8104 my commandments.H4687

[5:11] Thou shalt notH3808 takeH5375 (H853) the nameH8034 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in vain:H7723 forH3588 the LORDH3068 will notH3808 hold *him* guiltlessH5352 (H853) thatH834 takethH5375 (H853) his nameH8034 in vain.H7723

[5:12] KeepH8104 (H853) the sabbathH7676 dayH3117 to sanctifyH6942 it, asH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath commandedH6680 thee.

[5:13] SixH8337 daysH3117 thou shalt labour,H5647 and doH6213 allH3605 thy work:H4399

[5:14] But the seventhH7637 dayH3117 *is* the sabbathH7676 of the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 *in it* thou shalt notH3808 doH6213 anyH3605 work,H4399 thou,H859 nor thy son,H1121 nor thy daughter,H1323 nor thy manservant,H5650 nor thy maidservant,H519 nor thine ox,H7794 nor thine ass,H2543 nor anyH3605 of thy cattle,H929 nor thy strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* within thy gates;H8179 thatH4616 thy manservantH5650 and thy maidservantH519 may restH5117 as well as thou.

[5:15] And rememberH2142 thatH3588 thou wastH1961 a servantH5650 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and *that* the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 brought thee outH3318 thenceH4480 H8033 through a mightyH2389 handH3027 and by a stretched outH5186 arm:H2220 thereforeH5921 H3651 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 commandedH6680 thee to keepH6213 (H853) the sabbathH7676 day.H3117

[5:16] HonourH3513 (H853) thy fatherH1 and thy mother,H517 asH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath commandedH6680 thee; thatH4616 thy daysH3117 may be prolonged,H748 and thatH4616 it may go wellH3190 with thee, inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee.

[5:17] Thou shalt notH3808 kill.H7523

[5:18] NeitherH3808 shalt thou commit adultery.H5003

[5:19] NeitherH3808 shalt thou steal.H1589

[5:20] NeitherH3808 shalt thou bearH6030 falseH7723 witnessH5707 against thy neighbour.H7453

[5:21] NeitherH3808 shalt thou desireH2530 thy neighbour'sH7453 wife,H802 neitherH3808 shalt thou covetH183 thy neighbour'sH7453 house,H1004 his field,H7704 or his manservant,H5650 or his maidservant,H519 his ox,H7794 or his ass,H2543 or anyH3605 *thing* thatH834 *is* thy neighbour's.H7453

[5:22] (H853) TheseH428 wordsH1697 the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 allH3605 your assemblyH6951 in the mountH2022 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire,H784 of the cloud,H6051 and of the thick darkness,H6205 with a greatH1419 voice:H6963 and he added no more.H3254 H3808 And he wroteH3789 them inH5921 twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stone,H68 and deliveredH5414 them untoH413 me.

[5:23] And it came to pass,H1961 when ye heardH8085 (H853) the voiceH6963 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the darkness,H2822 (for the mountainH2022 did burnH1197 with fire,)H784 that ye came nearH7126 untoH413 me, *even* allH3605 the headsH7218 of your tribes,H7626 and your elders;H2205

[5:24] And ye said,H559 Behold,H2005 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 hath shewedH7200 us(H853) his gloryH3519 and his greatness,H1433 and we have heardH8085 his voiceH6963 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire:H784 we have seenH7200 thisH2088 dayH3117 thatH3588 GodH430 doth talkH1696 withH854 man,H120 and he liveth.H2425

[5:25] NowH6258 therefore whyH4100 should we die?H4191 forH3588 thisH2063 greatH1419 fireH784 will consumeH398 us: ifH518 weH587 hearH8085 (H853) the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 our GodH430 any more,H3254 H5750 then we shall die.H4191

[5:26] ForH3588 whoH4310 *is there of* allH3605 flesh,H1320 thatH834 hath heardH8085 the voiceH6963 of the livingH2416 GodH430 speakingH1696 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fire,H784 as weH3644 *have,* and lived?H2421

[5:27] Go thou near,H7126 H859 and hearH8085 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 shall say:H559 and speakH1696 thouH859 untoH413 us(H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 shall speakH1696 untoH413 thee; and we will hearH8085 *it,* and doH6213 *it.*

[5:28] And the LORDH3068 heardH8085 (H853) the voiceH6963 of your words,H1697 when ye spakeH1696 untoH413 me; and the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, I have heardH8085 (H853) the voiceH6963 of the wordsH1697 of thisH2088 people,H5971 whichH834 they have spokenH1696 untoH413 thee: they have well saidH3190 allH3605 thatH834 they have spoken.H1696

[5:29] O thatH4310 H5414 there wereH1961 suchH2088 an heartH3824 in them, that they would fearH3372 me, and keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 my commandmentsH4687 always,H3605 H3117 thatH4616 it might be wellH3190 with them, and with their childrenH1121 for ever!H5769

[5:30] GoH1980 sayH559 to them, GetH7725 you into your tentsH168 again.

[5:31] But as for thee,H859 standH5975 thou hereH6311 byH5978 me, and I will speakH1696 untoH413 thee(H853) allH3605 the commandments,H4687 and the statutes,H2706 and the judgments,H4941 whichH834 thou shalt teachH3925 them, that they may doH6213 *them* in the landH776 whichH834 IH595 giveH5414 them to possessH3423 it.

[5:32] Ye shall observeH8104 to doH6213 therefore asH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath commandedH6680 you: ye shall notH3808 turn asideH5493 to the right handH3225 or to the left.H8040

[5:33] Ye shall walkH1980 in allH3605 the waysH1870 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 hath commandedH6680 you, thatH4616 ye may live,H2421 and *that it may be* wellH2895 with you, and *that* ye may prolongH748 *your* daysH3117 in the landH776 whichH834 ye shall possess.H3423

[6:1] Now theseH2063 *are* the commandments,H4687 the statutes,H2706 and the judgments,H4941 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 commandedH6680 to teachH3925 you, that ye might doH6213 *them* in the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 goH5674 to possessH3423 it:

[6:2] ThatH4616 thou mightest fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 his statutesH2708 and his commandments,H4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee, thou,H859 and thy son,H1121 and thy son'sH1121 son,H1121 allH3605 the daysH3117 of thy life;H2416 and thatH4616 thy daysH3117 may be prolonged.H748

[6:3] HearH8085 therefore, O Israel,H3478 and observeH8104 to doH6213 *it;* thatH834 it may be wellH3190 with thee, and thatH834 ye may increaseH7235 mightily,H3966 asH834 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of thy fathersH1 hath promisedH1696 thee, in the landH776 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey.H1706

[6:4] Hear,H8085 O Israel:H3478 The LORDH3068 our GodH430 *is* oneH259 LORD:H3068

[6:5] And thou shalt loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with allH3605 thine heart,H3824 and with allH3605 thy soul,H5315 and with allH3605 thy might.H3966

[6:6] And theseH428 words,H1697 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 shall beH1961 inH5921 thine heart:H3824

[6:7] And thou shalt teach them diligentlyH8150 unto thy children,H1121 and shalt talkH1696 of them when thou sittestH3427 in thine house,H1004 and when thou walkestH1980 by the way,H1870 and when thou liest down,H7901 and when thou risest up.H6965

[6:8] And thou shalt bindH7194 them for a signH226 uponH5921 thine hand,H3027 and they shall beH1961 as frontletsH2903 betweenH996 thine eyes.H5869

[6:9] And thou shalt writeH3789 them uponH5921 the postsH4201 of thy house,H1004 and on thy gates.H8179

[6:10] And it shall be,H1961 whenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall have broughtH935 thee intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 to Abraham,H85 to Isaac,H3327 and to Jacob,H3290 to giveH5414 thee greatH1419 and goodlyH2896 cities,H5892 whichH834 thou buildedstH1129 not,H3808

[6:11] And housesH1004 fullH4392 of allH3605 goodH2898 *things,* whichH834 thou filledstH4390 not,H3808 and wellsH953 digged,H2672 whichH834 thou diggedstH2672 not,H3808 vineyardsH3754 and olive trees,H2132 whichH834 thou plantedstH5193 not;H3808 when thou shalt have eatenH398 and be full;H7646

[6:12] *Then* bewareH8104 lestH6435 thou forgetH7911 (H853) the LORD,H3068 whichH834 brought thee forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 from the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage.H5650

[6:13] Thou shalt fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and serveH5647 him, and shalt swearH7650 by his name.H8034

[6:14] Ye shall notH3808 goH1980 afterH310 otherH312 gods,H430 of the godsH4480 H430 of the peopleH5971 whichH834 *are* round aboutH5439 you;

[6:15] (ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* a jealousH7067 GodH410 amongH7130 you) lestH6435 the angerH639 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 be kindledH2734 against thee, and destroyH8045 thee from offH4480 H5921 the faceH6440 of the earth.H127

[6:16] Ye shall notH3808 temptH5254 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 asH834 ye temptedH5254 *him* in Massah.H4532

[6:17] Ye shall diligently keepH8104 H8104 (H853) the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and his testimonies,H5713 and his statutes,H2706 whichH834 he hath commandedH6680 thee.

[6:18] And thou shalt doH6213 *that which is* rightH3477 and goodH2896 in the sightH5869 of the LORD:H3068 thatH4616 it may be wellH3190 with thee, and that thou mayest go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the goodH2896 landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto thy fathers,H1

[6:19] To cast outH1920 (H853) allH3605 thine enemiesH341 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, asH834 the LORDH3068 hath spoken.H1696

[6:20] *And* whenH3588 thy sonH1121 askethH7592 thee in time to come,H4279 saying,H559 WhatH4100 *mean* the testimonies,H5713 and the statutes,H2706 and the judgments,H4941 whichH834 the LORDH3068 our GodH430 hath commandedH6680 you?

[6:21] Then thou shalt sayH559 unto thy son,H1121 We wereH1961 Pharaoh'sH6547 bondmenH5650 in Egypt;H4714 and the LORDH3068 brought us outH3318 of EgyptH4480 H4714 with a mightyH2389 hand:H3027

[6:22] And the LORDH3068 shewedH5414 signsH226 and wonders,H4159 greatH1419 and sore,H7451 upon Egypt,H4714 upon Pharaoh,H6547 and upon allH3605 his household,H1004 before our eyes:H5869

[6:23] And he brought us outH3318 (H853) from thence,H4480 H8033 thatH4616 he might bring us in,H935 (H853) to giveH5414 us(H853) the landH776 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto our fathers.H1

[6:24] And the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 us to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 statutes,H2706 to fearH3372 the(H853) LORDH3068 our God,H430 for our goodH2896 always,H3605 H3117 that he might preserve us alive,H2421 as *it is* at thisH2088 day.H3117

[6:25] And it shall beH1961 our righteousness,H6666 ifH3588 we observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH2063 commandmentsH4687 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 our God,H430 asH834 he hath commandedH6680 us.

[7:1] WhenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall bringH935 thee intoH413 the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it, and hath cast outH5394 manyH7227 nationsH1471 beforeH4480 H6440 thee, the Hittites,H2850 and the Girgashites,H1622 and the Amorites,H567 and the Canaanites,H3669 and the Perizzites,H6522 and the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites,H2983 sevenH7651 nationsH1471 greaterH7227 and mightierH6099 thanH4480 thou;

[7:2] And when the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall deliverH5414 them beforeH6440 thee; thou shalt smiteH5221 them, *and* utterly destroyH2763 H2763 them; thou shalt makeH3772 noH3808 covenantH1285 with them, norH3808 shew mercyH2603 unto them:

[7:3] NeitherH3808 shalt thou make marriagesH2859 with them; thy daughterH1323 thou shalt notH3808 giveH5414 unto his son,H1121 norH3808 his daughterH1323 shalt thou takeH3947 unto thy son.H1121

[7:4] ForH3588 they will turn awayH5493 (H853) thy sonH1121 from followingH4480 H310 me, that they may serveH5647 otherH312 gods:H430 so will the angerH639 of the LORDH3068 be kindledH2734 against you, and destroyH8045 thee suddenly.H4118

[7:5] ButH3588 H518 thusH3541 shall ye dealH6213 with them; ye shall destroyH5422 their altars,H4196 and break downH7665 their images,H4676 and cut downH1438 their groves,H842 and burnH8313 their graven imagesH6456 with fire.H784

[7:6] ForH3588 thouH859 *art* an holyH6918 peopleH5971 unto the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath chosenH977 thee to beH1961 a specialH5459 peopleH5971 unto himself, above allH4480 H3605 peopleH5971 thatH834 *are* uponH5921 the faceH6440 of the earth.H127

[7:7] The LORDH3068 did notH3808 set his loveH2836 upon you, nor chooseH977 you, because ye were more in numberH4480 H7230 than anyH4480 H3605 people;H5971 forH3588 yeH859 *were* the fewestH4592 of allH4480 H3605 people:H5971

[7:8] ButH3588 because the LORDH3068 lovedH4480 H160 you, and because he would keepH4480 H8104 (H853) the oathH7621 whichH834 he had swornH7650 unto your fathers,H1 hath the LORDH3068 brought you outH3318 (H853) with a mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and redeemedH6299 you out of the houseH4480 H1004 of bondmen,H5650 from the handH4480 H3027 of PharaohH6547 kingH4428 of Egypt.H4714

[7:9] KnowH3045 therefore thatH3588 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 heH1931 *is* God,H430 the faithfulH539 God,H410 which keepethH8104 covenantH1285 and mercyH2617 with them that loveH157 him and keepH8104 his commandmentsH4687 to a thousandH505 generations;H1755

[7:10] And repayethH7999 them that hateH8130 him toH413 their face,H6440 to destroyH6 them: he will notH3808 be slackH309 to him that hatethH8130 him, he will repayH7999 him toH413 his face.H6440

[7:11] Thou shalt therefore keepH8104 (H853) the commandments,H4687 and the statutes,H2706 and the judgments,H4941 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 to doH6213 them.

[7:12] Wherefore it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH6118 ye hearkenH8085 (H853) to theseH428 judgments,H4941 and keep,H8104 and doH6213 them, that the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall keepH8104 unto thee(H853) the covenantH1285 and the mercyH2617 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto thy fathers:H1

[7:13] And he will loveH157 thee, and blessH1288 thee, and multiplyH7235 thee: he will also blessH1288 the fruitH6529 of thy womb,H990 and the fruitH6529 of thy land,H127 thy corn,H1715 and thy wine,H8492 and thine oil,H3323 the increaseH7698 of thy kine,H504 and the flocksH6251 of thy sheep,H6629 inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto thy fathersH1 to giveH5414 thee.

[7:14] Thou shalt beH1961 blessedH1288 above allH4480 H3605 people:H5971 there shall notH3808 beH1961 maleH6135 or female barrenH6135 among you, or among your cattle.H929

[7:15] And the LORDH3068 will take awayH5493 fromH4480 thee allH3605 sickness,H2483 and will putH7760 noneH3605 H3808 of the evilH7451 diseasesH4064 of Egypt,H4714 whichH834 thou knowest,H3045 upon thee; but will layH5414 them upon allH3605 *them* that hateH8130 thee.

[7:16] And thou shalt consumeH398 (H853) allH3605 the peopleH5971 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall deliverH5414 thee; thine eyeH5869 shall have no pityH2347 H3808 uponH5921 them: neitherH3808 shalt thou serveH5647 (H853) their gods;H430 forH3588 thatH1931 *will be* a snareH4170 unto thee.

[7:17] IfH3588 thou shalt sayH559 in thine heart,H3824 TheseH428 nationsH1471 *are* moreH7227 thanH4480 I; howH349 canH3201 I dispossessH3423 them?

[7:18] Thou shalt notH3808 be afraidH3372 ofH4480 them: *but* shalt well rememberH2142 H2142 (H853) whatH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 didH6213 unto Pharaoh,H6547 and unto allH3605 Egypt;H4714

[7:19] The greatH1419 temptationsH4531 whichH834 thine eyesH5869 saw,H7200 and the signs,H226 and the wonders,H4159 and the mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and the stretched outH5186 arm,H2220 wherebyH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 brought thee out:H3318 soH3651 shall the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 doH6213 unto allH3605 the peopleH5971 of whomH834 thouH859 art afraid.H3372 H4480 H6440

[7:20] MoreoverH1571 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will sendH7971 (H853) the hornetH6880 among them, untilH5704 they that are left,H7604 and hide themselvesH5641 fromH4480 H6440 thee, be destroyed.H6

[7:21] Thou shalt notH3808 be affrightedH6206 atH4480 H6440 them: forH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* amongH7130 you, a mightyH1419 GodH410 and terrible.H3372

[7:22] And the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will put outH5394 (H853) thoseH411 nationsH1471 beforeH4480 H6440 thee by littleH4592 and little:H4592 thou mayestH3201 notH3808 consumeH3615 them at once,H4118 lestH6435 the beastsH2416 of the fieldH7704 increaseH7235 uponH5921 thee.

[7:23] But the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall deliverH5414 them untoH6440 thee, and shall destroyH1949 them with a mightyH1419 destruction,H4103 untilH5704 they be destroyed.H8045

[7:24] And he shall deliverH5414 their kingsH4428 into thine hand,H3027 and thou shalt destroyH6 (H853) their nameH8034 from underH4480 H8478 heaven:H8064 there shall noH3808 manH376 be able to standH3320 beforeH6440 thee, untilH5704 thou have destroyedH8045 them.

[7:25] The graven imagesH6456 of their godsH430 shall ye burnH8313 with fire:H784 thou shalt notH3808 desireH2530 the silverH3701 or goldH2091 *that is* onH5921 them, nor takeH3947 *it* unto thee, lestH6435 thou be snaredH3369 therein: forH3588 itH1931 *is* an abominationH8441 to the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[7:26] NeitherH3808 shalt thou bringH935 an abominationH8441 intoH413 thine house,H1004 lest thou beH1961 a cursed thingH2764 like it:H3644 *but* thou shalt utterly detestH8262 H8262 it, and thou shalt utterly abhorH8581 H8581 it; forH3588 itH1931 *is* a cursed thing.H2764

[8:1] AllH3605 the commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this dayH3117 shall ye observeH8104 to do,H6213 thatH4616 ye may live,H2421 and multiply,H7235 and go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto your fathers.H1

[8:2] And thou shalt rememberH2142 (H853) allH3605 the wayH1870 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 ledH1980 thee theseH2088 fortyH705 yearsH8141 in the wilderness,H4057 toH4616 humbleH6031 thee, *and* to proveH5254 thee, to knowH3045 (H853) whatH834 *was* in thine heart,H3824 whether thou wouldest keepH8104 his commandments,H4687 orH518 no.H3808

[8:3] And he humbledH6031 thee, and suffered thee to hunger,H7456 and fedH398 thee withH854 manna,H4478 whichH834 thou knewestH3045 not,H3808 neitherH3808 did thy fathersH1 know;H3045 thatH4616 he might make thee knowH3045 thatH3588 manH120 doth notH3808 liveH2421 byH5921 breadH3899 only,H905 butH3588 byH5921 everyH3605 *word* that proceedeth outH4161 of the mouthH6310 of the LORDH3068 doth manH120 live.H2421

[8:4] Thy raimentH8071 waxed not oldH1086 H3808 uponH4480 H5921 thee, neitherH3808 did thy footH7272 swell,H1216 theseH2088 fortyH705 years.H8141

[8:5] Thou shalt also considerH3045 inH5973 thine heart,H3824 that,H3588 asH834 a manH376 chastenethH3256 (H853) his son,H1121 *so* the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 chastenethH3256 thee.

[8:6] Therefore thou shalt keepH8104 (H853) the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to walkH1980 in his ways,H1870 and to fearH3372 him.

[8:7] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 bringethH935 thee intoH413 a goodH2896 land,H776 a landH776 of brooksH5158 of water,H4325 of fountainsH5869 and depthsH8415 that spring outH3318 of valleysH1237 and hills;H2022

[8:8] A landH776 of wheat,H2406 and barley,H8184 and vines,H1612 and fig trees,H8384 and pomegranates;H7416 a landH776 of oilH8081 olive,H2132 and honey;H1706

[8:9] A landH776 whereinH834 thou shalt eatH398 breadH3899 withoutH3808 scarceness,H4544 thou shalt notH3808 lackH2637 anyH3605 *thing* in it; a landH776 whoseH834 stonesH68 *are* iron,H1270 and out of whose hillsH4480 H2042 thou mayest digH2672 brass.H5178

[8:10] When thou hast eatenH398 and art full,H7646 then thou shalt blessH1288 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 forH5921 the goodH2896 landH776 whichH834 he hath givenH5414 thee.

[8:11] BewareH8104 that thou forget notH6435 H7911 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 in notH1115 keepingH8104 his commandments,H4687 and his judgments,H4941 and his statutes,H2708 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day:H3117

[8:12] LestH6435 *when* thou hast eatenH398 and art full,H7646 and hast builtH1129 goodlyH2896 houses,H1004 and dweltH3427 *therein;*

[8:13] And *when* thy herdsH1241 and thy flocksH6629 multiply,H7235 and thy silverH3701 and thy goldH2091 is multiplied,H7235 and allH3605 thatH834 thou hast is multiplied;H7235

[8:14] Then thine heartH3824 be lifted up,H7311 and thou forgetH7911 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 which brought thee forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 from the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage;H5650

[8:15] Who ledH1980 thee through that greatH1419 and terribleH3372 wilderness,H4057 *wherein were* fieryH8314 serpents,H5175 and scorpions,H6137 and drought,H6774 whereH834 *there was* noH369 water;H4325 who brought thee forthH3318 waterH4325 out of the rockH4480 H6697 of flint;H2496

[8:16] Who fedH398 thee in the wildernessH4057 with manna,H4478 whichH834 thy fathersH1 knewH3045 not,H3808 thatH4616 he might humbleH6031 thee, and thatH4616 he might proveH5254 thee, to do thee goodH3190 at thy latter end;H319

[8:17] And thou sayH559 in thine heart,H3824 My powerH3581 and the mightH6108 of *mine* handH3027 hath gottenH6213 me(H853) thisH2088 wealth.H2428

[8:18] But thou shalt rememberH2142 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 forH3588 *it is* heH1931 that givethH5414 thee powerH3581 to getH6213 wealth,H2428 thatH4616 he may establishH6965 (H853) his covenantH1285 whichH834 he swareH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 as *it is* thisH2088 day.H3117

[8:19] And it shall be,H1961 ifH518 thou do at all forgetH7911 H7911 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and walkH1980 afterH310 otherH312 gods,H430 and serveH5647 them, and worshipH7812 them, I testifyH5749 against you this dayH3117 thatH3588 ye shall surely perish.H6 H6

[8:20] As the nationsH1471 whichH834 the LORDH3068 destroyethH6 before your face,H4480 H6440 soH3651 shall ye perish;H6 becauseH6118 ye would notH3808 be obedientH8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[9:1] Hear,H8085 O Israel:H3478 ThouH859 *art* to pass overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 this day,H3117 to go inH935 to possessH3423 nationsH1471 greaterH1419 and mightierH6099 thanH4480 thyself, citiesH5892 greatH1419 and fenced upH1219 to heaven,H8064

[9:2] A peopleH5971 greatH1419 and tall,H7311 the childrenH1121 of the Anakims,H6062 whomH834 thouH859 knowest,H3045 and *of whom* thouH859 hast heardH8085 *say,* WhoH4310 can standH3320 beforeH6440 the childrenH1121 of Anak!H6061

[9:3] UnderstandH3045 therefore this day,H3117 thatH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* heH1931 which goeth overH5674 beforeH6440 thee; *as* a consumingH398 fireH784 heH1931 shall destroyH8045 them, and heH1931 shall bring them downH3665 before thy face:H6440 so shalt thou drive them out,H3423 and destroyH6 them quickly,H4118 asH834 the LORDH3068 hath saidH1696 unto thee.

[9:4] SpeakH559 notH408 thou in thine heart,H3824 after that the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath cast them outH1920 (H853) from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, saying,H559 For my righteousnessH6666 the LORDH3068 hath brought me inH935 to possessH3423 (H853) thisH2063 land:H776 but for the wickednessH7564 of theseH428 nationsH1471 the LORDH3068 doth drive them outH3423 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee.

[9:5] NotH3808 for thy righteousness,H6666 or for the uprightnessH3476 of thine heart,H3824 dost thouH859 goH935 to possessH3423 (H853) their land:H776 butH3588 for the wickednessH7564 of theseH428 nationsH1471 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 doth drive them outH3423 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, and thatH4616 he may performH6965 (H853) the wordH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 Abraham,H85 Isaac,H3327 and Jacob.H3290

[9:6] UnderstandH3045 therefore, thatH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee notH3808 (H853) thisH2063 goodH2896 landH776 to possessH3423 it for thy righteousness;H6666 forH3588 thouH859 *art* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people.H5971

[9:7] Remember,H2142 *and* forgetH7911 not,H408 (H853) howH834 thou provokedstH7107 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 to wrath in the wilderness:H4057 fromH4480 the dayH3117 thatH834 thou didst departH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 untilH5704 ye cameH935 untoH5704 thisH2088 place,H4725 ye have beenH1961 rebelliousH4784 againstH5973 the LORD.H3068

[9:8] Also in HorebH2722 ye provokedH7107 (H853) the LORDH3068 to wrath, so that the LORDH3068 was angryH599 with you to have destroyedH8045 you.

[9:9] When I was gone upH5927 into the mountH2022 to receiveH3947 the tablesH3871 of stone,H68 *even* the tablesH3871 of the covenantH1285 whichH834 the LORDH3068 madeH3772 withH5973 you, then I abodeH3427 in the mountH2022 fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights,H3915 I neitherH3808 did eatH398 breadH3899 norH3808 drinkH8354 water:H4325

[9:10] And the LORDH3068 deliveredH5414 untoH413 me(H853) twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stoneH68 writtenH3789 with the fingerH676 of God;H430 and onH5921 them *was written* according to allH3605 the words,H1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 withH5973 you in the mountH2022 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fireH784 in the dayH3117 of the assembly.H6951

[9:11] And it came to passH1961 at the endH4480 H7093 of fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights,H3915 *that* the LORDH3068 gaveH5414 H413 me(H853) the twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stone,H68 *even* the tablesH3871 of the covenant.H1285

[9:12] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, Arise,H6965 get thee downH3381 quicklyH4118 from hence;H4480 H2088 forH3588 thy peopleH5971 whichH834 thou hast brought forthH3318 out of EgyptH4480 H4714 have corruptedH7843 *themselves;* they are quicklyH4118 turned asideH5493 out ofH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 I commandedH6680 them; they have madeH6213 them a molten image.H4541

[9:13] Furthermore the LORDH3068 spakeH559 untoH413 me, saying,H559 I have seenH7200 (H853) thisH2088 people,H5971 and, behold,H2009 itH1931 *is* a stiffneckedH7186 H6203 people:H5971

[9:14] Let me alone,H7503 H4480 that I may destroyH8045 them, and blot outH4229 (H853) their nameH8034 from underH4480 H8478 heaven:H8064 and I will makeH6213 of thee a nationH1471 mightierH6099 and greaterH7227 thanH4480 they.

[9:15] So I turnedH6437 and came downH3381 fromH4480 the mount,H2022 and the mountH2022 burnedH1197 with fire:H784 and the twoH8147 tablesH3871 of the covenantH1285 *were* inH5921 my twoH8147 hands.H3027

[9:16] And I looked,H7200 and, behold,H2009 ye had sinnedH2398 against the LORDH3068 your God,H430 *and* had madeH6213 you a moltenH4541 calf:H5695 ye had turned asideH5493 quicklyH4118 out ofH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 the LORDH3068 had commandedH6680 you.

[9:17] And I tookH8610 the twoH8147 tables,H3871 and castH7993 them out ofH4480 H5921 my twoH8147 hands,H3027 and brakeH7665 them before your eyes.H5869

[9:18] And I fell downH5307 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 as at the first,H7223 fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights:H3915 I did neitherH3808 eatH398 bread,H3899 norH3808 drinkH8354 water,H4325 because ofH5921 allH3605 your sinsH2403 whichH834 ye sinned,H2398 in doingH6213 wickedlyH7451 in the sightH5869 of the LORD,H3068 to provoke him to anger.H3707

[9:19] ForH3588 I was afraidH3025 ofH4480 H6440 the angerH639 and hot displeasure,H2534 wherewithH834 the LORDH3068 was wrothH7107 againstH5921 you to destroyH8045 you. But the LORDH3068 hearkenedH8085 untoH413 me at thatH1931 timeH6471 also.H1571

[9:20] And the LORDH3068 was very angryH599 H3966 with AaronH175 to have destroyedH8045 him: and I prayedH6419 forH1157 AaronH175 alsoH1571 the sameH1931 time.H6256

[9:21] And I tookH3947 your sin,H2403 (H853) the calfH5695 whichH834 ye had made,H6213 and burntH8313 it with fire,H784 and stampedH3807 it, *and* groundH2912 *it* very small,H3190 *even* untilH5704 itH834 was as smallH1854 as dust:H6083 and I castH7993 (H853) the dustH6083 thereof intoH413 the brookH5158 that descendedH3381 out ofH4480 the mount.H2022

[9:22] And at Taberah,H8404 and at Massah,H4532 and at Kibrothhattaavah,H6914 ye provokedH7107 (H853) the LORDH3068 to wrath.

[9:23] Likewise when the LORDH3068 sentH7971 you from Kadeshbarnea,H4480 H6947 saying,H559 Go upH5927 and possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 I have givenH5414 you; then ye rebelled againstH4784 (H853) the commandmentH6310 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and ye believedH539 him not,H3808 norH3808 hearkenedH8085 to his voice.H6963

[9:24] Ye have beenH1961 rebelliousH4784 againstH5973 the LORDH3068 from the dayH4480 H3117 that I knewH3045 you.

[9:25] Thus I fell downH5307 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 (H853) fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights,H3915 asH834 I fell downH5307 *at the first;* becauseH3588 the LORDH3068 had saidH559 he would destroyH8045 you.

[9:26] I prayedH6419 therefore untoH413 the LORD,H3068 and said,H559 O LordH136 GOD,H3069 destroyH7843 notH408 thy peopleH5971 and thine inheritance,H5159 whichH834 thou hast redeemedH6299 through thy greatness,H1433 whichH834 thou hast brought forthH3318 out of EgyptH4480 H4714 with a mightyH2389 hand.H3027

[9:27] RememberH2142 thy servants,H5650 Abraham,H85 Isaac,H3327 and Jacob;H3290 lookH6437 notH408 untoH413 the stubbornnessH7190 of thisH2088 people,H5971 nor toH413 their wickedness,H7562 nor toH413 their sin:H2403

[9:28] LestH6435 the landH776 whenceH834 H4480 H8034 thou broughtest us outH3318 say,H559 Because the LORDH3068 was not ableH4480 H1097 H3201 to bringH935 them intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 he promisedH1696 them, and because he hatedH4480 H8135 them, he hath brought them outH3318 to slayH4191 them in the wilderness.H4057

[9:29] Yet theyH1992 *are* thy peopleH5971 and thine inheritance,H5159 whichH834 thou broughtest outH3318 by thy mightyH1419 powerH3581 and by thy stretched outH5186 arm.H2220

[10:1] At thatH1931 timeH6256 the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, HewH6458 thee twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stoneH68 like unto the first,H7223 and come upH5927 untoH413 me into the mount,H2022 and makeH6213 thee an arkH727 of wood.H6086

[10:2] And I will writeH3789 onH5921 the tablesH3871 (H853) the wordsH1697 thatH834 wereH1961 inH5921 the firstH7223 tablesH3871 whichH834 thou brakest,H7665 and thou shalt putH7760 them in the ark.H727

[10:3] And I madeH6213 an arkH727 *of* shittimH7848 wood,H6086 and hewedH6458 twoH8147 tablesH3871 of stoneH68 like unto the first,H7223 and went upH5927 into the mount,H2022 having the twoH8147 tablesH3871 in mine hand.H3027

[10:4] And he wroteH3789 onH5921 the tables,H3871 according to the firstH7223 writing,H4385 (H853) the tenH6235 commandments,H1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 you in the mountH2022 out of the midstH4480 H8432 of the fireH784 in the dayH3117 of the assembly:H6951 and the LORDH3068 gaveH5414 them untoH413 me.

[10:5] And I turned myselfH6437 and came downH3381 fromH4480 the mount,H2022 and putH7760 (H853) the tablesH3871 in the arkH727 whichH834 I had made;H6213 and thereH8033 they be,H1961 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 me.

[10:6] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 took their journeyH5265 from BeerothH4480 H881 of the childrenH1121 of JaakanH3292 to Mosera:H4149 thereH8033 AaronH175 died,H4191 and thereH8033 he was buried;H6912 and EleazarH499 his sonH1121 ministered in the priest's officeH3547 in his stead.H8478

[10:7] From thenceH4480 H8033 they journeyedH5265 unto Gudgodah;H1412 and fromH4480 GudgodahH1412 to Jotbath,H3193 a landH776 of riversH5158 of waters.H4325

[10:8] At thatH1931 timeH6256 the LORDH3068 separatedH914 (H853) the tribeH7626 of Levi,H3878 to bearH5375 (H853) the arkH727 of the covenantH1285 of the LORD,H3068 to standH5975 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 to ministerH8334 unto him, and to blessH1288 in his name,H8034 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117

[10:9] WhereforeH5921 H3651 LeviH3878 hathH1961 noH3808 partH2506 nor inheritanceH5159 withH5973 his brethren;H251 the LORDH3068 *is* his inheritance,H5159 accordingH834 as the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 promisedH1696 him.

[10:10] And IH595 stayedH5975 in the mount,H2022 according to the firstH7223 time,H3117 fortyH705 daysH3117 and fortyH705 nights;H3915 and the LORDH3068 hearkenedH8085 untoH413 me at thatH1931 timeH6471 also,H1571 *and* the LORDH3068 wouldH14 notH3808 destroyH7843 thee.

[10:11] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, Arise,H6965 takeH1980 *thy* journeyH4550 beforeH6440 the people,H5971 that they may go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the land,H776 whichH834 I swareH7650 unto their fathersH1 to giveH5414 unto them.

[10:12] And now,H6258 Israel,H3478 whatH4100 doth the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 requireH7592 ofH4480 H5973 thee, butH3588 H518 to fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to walkH1980 in allH3605 his ways,H1870 and to loveH157 him, and to serveH5647 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with allH3605 thy heartH3824 and with allH3605 thy soul,H5315

[10:13] To keepH8104 (H853) the commandmentsH4687 of the LORD,H3068 and his statutes,H2708 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this dayH3117 for thy good?H2896

[10:14] Behold,H2005 the heavenH8064 and the heavenH8064 of heavensH8064 *is* the LORD'SH3068 thy God,H430 the earthH776 *also,* with allH3605 thatH834 therein *is.*

[10:15] OnlyH7535 the LORDH3068 had a delightH2836 in thy fathersH1 to loveH157 them, and he choseH977 their seedH2233 afterH310 them, *even* you above allH4480 H3605 people,H5971 as *it is* thisH2088 day.H3117

[10:16] CircumciseH4135 therefore(H853) the foreskinH6190 of your heart,H3824 and be noH3808 moreH5750 stiffnecked.H6203 H7185

[10:17] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 *is* GodH430 of gods,H430 and LordH113 of lords,H113 a greatH1419 God,H410 a mighty,H1368 and a terrible,H3372 whichH834 regardethH5375 notH3808 persons,H6440 norH3808 takethH3947 reward:H7810

[10:18] He doth executeH6213 the judgmentH4941 of the fatherlessH3490 and widow,H490 and lovethH157 the stranger,H1616 in givingH5414 him foodH3899 and raiment.H8071

[10:19] LoveH157 ye therefore(H853) the stranger:H1616 forH3588 ye wereH1961 strangersH1616 in the landH776 of Egypt.H4714

[10:20] Thou shalt fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God;H430 him shalt thou serve,H5647 and to him shalt thou cleave,H1692 and swearH7650 by his name.H8034

[10:21] HeH1931 *is* thy praise,H8416 and heH1931 *is* thy God,H430 thatH834 hath doneH6213 forH854 thee(H853) theseH428 greatH1419 and terrible things,H3372 whichH834 thine eyesH5869 have seen.H7200

[10:22] Thy fathersH1 went downH3381 into EgyptH4714 with threescore and tenH7657 persons;H5315 and nowH6258 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath madeH7760 thee as the starsH3556 of heavenH8064 for multitude.H7230

[11:1] Therefore thou shalt loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and keepH8104 his charge,H4931 and his statutes,H2708 and his judgments,H4941 and his commandments,H4687 alway.H3605 H3117

[11:2] And knowH3045 ye this day:H3117 forH3588 *I speak* notH3808 withH854 your childrenH1121 whichH834 have notH3808 known,H3045 and whichH834 have notH3808 seenH7200 (H853) the chastisementH4148 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 (H853) his greatness,H1433 (H853) his mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and his stretched outH5186 arm,H2220

[11:3] And his miracles,H226 and his acts,H4639 whichH834 he didH6213 in the midstH8432 of EgyptH4714 unto PharaohH6547 the kingH4428 of Egypt,H4714 and unto allH3605 his land;H776

[11:4] And whatH834 he didH6213 unto the armyH2428 of Egypt,H4714 unto their horses,H5483 and to their chariots;H7393 howH834 he made(H853) the waterH4325 of the RedH5488 seaH3220 to overflowH6687 H5921 H6440 them as they pursuedH7291 afterH310 you, and *how* the LORDH3068 hath destroyedH6 them untoH5704 thisH2088 day;H3117

[11:5] And whatH834 he didH6213 unto you in the wilderness,H4057 untilH5704 ye cameH935 intoH5704 thisH2088 place;H4725

[11:6] And whatH834 he didH6213 unto DathanH1885 and Abiram,H48 the sonsH1121 of Eliab,H446 the sonH1121 of Reuben:H7205 howH834 the earthH776 openedH6475 (H853) her mouth,H6310 and swallowed them up,H1104 and their households,H1004 and their tents,H168 and allH3605 the substanceH3351 thatH834 *was* in their possession,H7272 in the midstH7130 of allH3605 Israel:H3478

[11:7] ButH3588 your eyesH5869 have seenH7200 (H853) allH3605 the greatH1419 actsH4639 of the LORDH3068 whichH834 he did.H6213

[11:8] Therefore shall ye keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 the commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day,H3117 thatH4616 ye may be strong,H2388 and go inH935 and possessH3423 (H853) the land,H776 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 goH5674 to possessH3423 it;

[11:9] And thatH4616 ye may prolongH748 *your* daysH3117 inH5921 the land,H127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto your fathersH1 to giveH5414 unto them and to their seed,H2233 a landH776 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey.H1706

[11:10] ForH3588 the land,H776 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goest inH935 to possessH3423 it, *is* notH3808 as the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 from whenceH834 H4480 H8033 ye came out,H3318 whereH834 thou sowedstH2232 (H853) thy seed,H2233 and wateredstH8248 *it* with thy foot,H7272 as a gardenH1588 of herbs:H3419

[11:11] But the land,H776 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 goH5674 to possessH3423 it, *is* a landH776 of hillsH2022 and valleys,H1237 *and* drinkethH8354 waterH4325 of the rainH4306 of heaven:H8064

[11:12] A landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 carethH1875 for: the eyesH5869 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *are* alwaysH8548 upon it, from the beginningH4480 H7225 of the yearH8141 even untoH5704 the endH319 of the year.H8141

[11:13] And it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH518 ye shall hearken diligentlyH8085 H8085 untoH413 my commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day,H3117 to loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and to serveH5647 him with allH3605 your heartH3824 and with allH3605 your soul,H5315

[11:14] That I will giveH5414 *you* the rainH4306 of your landH776 in his due season,H6256 the first rainH3138 and the latter rain,H4456 that thou mayest gather inH622 thy corn,H1715 and thy wine,H8492 and thine oil.H3323

[11:15] And I will sendH5414 grassH6212 in thy fieldsH7704 for thy cattle,H929 that thou mayest eatH398 and be full.H7646

[11:16] Take heedH8104 to yourselves, thatH6435 your heartH3824 be not deceived,H6601 and ye turn aside,H5493 and serveH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 and worshipH7812 them;

[11:17] And *then* the LORD'SH3068 wrathH639 be kindledH2734 against you, and he shut upH6113 (H853) the heaven,H8064 that there beH1961 noH3808 rain,H4306 and that the landH127 yieldH5414 notH3808 (H853) her fruit;H2981 and *lest* ye perishH6 quicklyH4120 from offH4480 H5921 the goodH2896 landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 givethH5414 you.

[11:18] Therefore shall ye lay upH7760 (H853) theseH428 my wordsH1697 inH5921 your heartH3824 and inH5921 your soul,H5315 and bindH7194 them for a signH226 uponH5921 your hand,H3027 that they may beH1961 as frontletsH2903 betweenH996 your eyes.H5869

[11:19] And ye shall teachH3925 them(H853) your children,H1121 speakingH1696 of them when thou sittestH3427 in thine house,H1004 and when thou walkestH1980 by the way,H1870 when thou liest down,H7901 and when thou risest up.H6965

[11:20] And thou shalt writeH3789 them uponH5921 the door postsH4201 of thine house,H1004 and upon thy gates:H8179

[11:21] ThatH4616 your daysH3117 may be multiplied,H7235 and the daysH3117 of your children,H1121 inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto your fathersH1 to giveH5414 them, as the daysH3117 of heavenH8064 uponH5921 the earth.H776

[11:22] ForH3588 ifH518 ye shall diligently keepH8104 H8104 (H853) allH3605 theseH2063 commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you, to doH6213 them, to loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 to walkH1980 in allH3605 his ways,H1870 and to cleaveH1692 unto him;

[11:23] Then will the LORDH3068 drive outH3423 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 nationsH1471 from beforeH4480 H6440 you, and ye shall possessH3423 greaterH1419 nationsH1471 and mightierH6099 thanH4480 yourselves.

[11:24] EveryH3605 placeH4725 whereonH834 the solesH3709 of your feetH7272 shall treadH1869 shall beH1961 yours: fromH4480 the wildernessH4057 and Lebanon,H3844 fromH4480 the river,H5104 the riverH5104 Euphrates,H6578 even untoH5704 the uttermostH314 seaH3220 shall your coastH1366 be.H1961

[11:25] There shall noH3808 manH376 be able to standH3320 beforeH6440 you: *for* the LORDH3068 your GodH430 shall layH5414 the fearH6343 of you and the dreadH4172 of you uponH5921 H6440 allH3605 the landH776 thatH834 ye shall treadH1869 upon, asH834 he hath saidH1696 unto you.

[11:26] Behold,H7200 IH595 setH5414 beforeH6440 you this dayH3117 a blessingH1293 and a curse;H7045

[11:27] (H853) A blessing,H1293 ifH834 ye obeyH8085 H413 the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day:H3117

[11:28] And a curse,H7045 ifH518 ye will notH3808 obeyH8085 H413 the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 but turn asideH5493 out ofH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day,H3117 to goH1980 afterH310 otherH312 gods,H430 whichH834 ye have notH3808 known.H3045

[11:29] And it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath brought thee inH935 untoH413 the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it, that thou shalt putH5414 (H853) the blessingH1293 uponH5921 mountH2022 Gerizim,H1630 and the curseH7045 uponH5921 mountH2022 Ebal.H5858

[11:30] *Are* theyH1992 notH3808 on the other sideH5676 Jordan,H3383 byH310 the wayH1870 where the sunH8121 goeth down,H3996 in the landH776 of the Canaanites,H3669 which dwellH3427 in the champaignH6160 over againstH4136 Gilgal,H1537 besideH681 the plainsH436 of Moreh?H4176

[11:31] ForH3588 yeH859 shall pass overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 to go inH935 to possessH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 givethH5414 you, and ye shall possessH3423 it, and dwellH3427 therein.

[11:32] And ye shall observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 the statutesH2706 and judgmentsH4941 whichH834 IH595 setH5414 beforeH6440 you this day.H3117

[12:1] TheseH428 *are* the statutesH2706 and judgments,H4941 whichH834 ye shall observeH8104 to doH6213 in the land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of thy fathersH1 givethH5414 thee to possessH3423 it, allH3605 the daysH3117 thatH834 yeH859 liveH2416 uponH5921 the earth.H127

[12:2] Ye shall utterly destroyH6 H6 (H853) allH3605 the places,H4725 whereinH834 H8033 the nationsH1471 whichH834 (H853) yeH859 shall possessH3423 servedH5647 (H853) their gods,H430 uponH5921 the highH7311 mountains,H2022 and uponH5921 the hills,H1389 and underH8478 everyH3605 greenH7488 tree:H6086

[12:3] And ye shall overthrowH5422 (H853) their altars,H4196 and breakH7665 (H853) their pillars,H4676 and burnH8313 their grovesH842 with fire;H784 and ye shall hew downH1438 the graven imagesH6456 of their gods,H430 and destroyH6 (H853) the namesH8034 of them out ofH4480 thatH1931 place.H4725

[12:4] Ye shall notH3808 doH6213 soH3651 unto the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[12:5] ButH3588 H518 untoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 shall chooseH977 out of allH4480 H3605 your tribesH7626 to putH7760 (H853) his nameH8034 there,H8033 *even* unto his habitationH7933 shall ye seek,H1875 and thitherH8033 thou shalt come:H935

[12:6] And thitherH8033 ye shall bringH935 your burnt offerings,H5930 and your sacrifices,H2077 and your tithes,H4643 and(H853) heave offeringsH8641 of your hand,H3027 and your vows,H5088 and your freewill offerings,H5071 and the firstlingsH1062 of your herdsH1241 and of your flocks:H6629

[12:7] And thereH8033 ye shall eatH398 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and ye shall rejoiceH8055 in allH3605 that ye putH4916 your handH3027 unto, yeH859 and your households,H1004 whereinH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath blessedH1288 thee.

[12:8] Ye shall notH3808 doH6213 after allH3605 *the things* thatH834 weH587 doH6213 hereH6311 this day,H3117 every manH376 whatsoeverH3605 *is* rightH3477 in his own eyes.H5869

[12:9] ForH3588 ye are notH3808 as yetH5704 H6258 comeH935 toH413 the restH4496 and toH413 the inheritance,H5159 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 givethH5414 you.

[12:10] But *when* ye go overH5674 (H853) Jordan,H3383 and dwellH3427 in the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 giveth you to inherit,H5157 (H853) and *when* he giveth you restH5117 from allH4480 H3605 your enemiesH341 round about,H4480 H5439 so that ye dwellH3427 in safety;H983

[12:11] Then there shall beH1961 a placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 shall chooseH977 to cause his nameH8034 to dwellH7931 there;H8033 thitherH8033 shall ye bringH935 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 IH595 commandH6680 you; your burnt offerings,H5930 and your sacrifices,H2077 your tithes,H4643 and the heave offeringH8641 of your hand,H3027 and allH3605 your choiceH4005 vowsH5088 whichH834 ye vowH5087 unto the LORD:H3068

[12:12] And ye shall rejoiceH8055 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 your God,H430 ye,H859 and your sons,H1121 and your daughters,H1323 and your menservants,H5650 and your maidservants,H519 and the LeviteH3881 thatH834 *is* within your gates;H8179 forasmuchH3588 as he hath noH369 partH2506 nor inheritanceH5159 withH854 you.

[12:13] Take heedH8104 to thyself thatH6435 thou offerH5927 not thy burnt offeringsH5930 in everyH3605 placeH4725 thatH834 thou seest:H7200

[12:14] ButH3588 H518 in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall chooseH977 in oneH259 of thy tribes,H7626 thereH8033 thou shalt offerH5927 thy burnt offerings,H5930 and thereH8033 thou shalt doH6213 allH3605 thatH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee.

[12:15] NotwithstandingH7535 thou mayest killH2076 and eatH398 fleshH1320 in allH3605 thy gates,H8179 whatsoeverH3605 thy soulH5315 lusteth after,H185 according to the blessingH1293 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 whichH834 he hath givenH5414 thee: the uncleanH2931 and the cleanH2889 may eatH398 thereof, as of the roebuck,H6643 and as of the hart.H354

[12:16] OnlyH7535 ye shall notH3808 eatH398 the blood;H1818 ye shall pourH8210 it uponH5921 the earthH776 as water.H4325

[12:17] Thou mayestH3201 notH3808 eatH398 within thy gatesH8179 the titheH4643 of thy corn,H1715 or of thy wine,H8492 or of thy oil,H3323 or the firstlingsH1062 of thy herdsH1241 or of thy flock,H6629 nor anyH3605 of thy vowsH5088 whichH834 thou vowest,H5087 nor thy freewill offerings,H5071 or heave offeringH8641 of thine hand:H3027

[12:18] ButH3588 H518 thou must eatH398 them beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall choose,H977 thou,H859 and thy son,H1121 and thy daughter,H1323 and thy manservant,H5650 and thy maidservant,H519 and the LeviteH3881 thatH834 *is* within thy gates:H8179 and thou shalt rejoiceH8055 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in allH3605 that thou puttestH4916 thine handsH3027 unto.

[12:19] Take heedH8104 to thyself that thou forsake notH6435 H5800 (H853) the LeviteH3881 as long as thou livestH3605 H3117 uponH5921 the earth.H127

[12:20] WhenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall enlargeH7337 (H853) thy border,H1366 asH834 he hath promisedH1696 thee, and thou shalt say,H559 I will eatH398 flesh,H1320 becauseH3588 thy soulH5315 longethH183 to eatH398 flesh;H1320 thou mayest eatH398 flesh,H1320 whatsoeverH3605 thy soulH5315 lusteth after.H185

[12:21] IfH3588 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath chosenH977 to putH7760 his nameH8034 thereH8033 be too farH7368 fromH4480 thee, then thou shalt killH2076 of thy herdH4480 H1241 and of thy flock,H4480 H6629 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath givenH5414 thee, asH834 I have commandedH6680 thee, and thou shalt eatH398 in thy gatesH8179 whatsoeverH3605 thy soulH5315 lusteth after.H185

[12:22] EvenH389 asH834 (H853) the roebuckH6643 and the hartH354 is eaten,H398 soH3651 thou shalt eatH398 them: the uncleanH2931 and the cleanH2889 shall eatH398 *of* them alike.H3162

[12:23] OnlyH7535 be sureH2388 that thou eatH398 notH1115 the blood:H1818 forH3588 the bloodH1818 *is* the life;H5315 and thou mayest notH3808 eatH398 the lifeH5315 withH5973 the flesh.H1320

[12:24] Thou shalt notH3808 eatH398 it; thou shalt pourH8210 it uponH5921 the earthH776 as water.H4325

[12:25] Thou shalt notH3808 eatH398 it; thatH4616 it may go wellH3190 with thee, and with thy childrenH1121 afterH310 thee, whenH3588 thou shalt doH6213 *that which is* rightH3477 in the sightH5869 of the LORD.H3068

[12:26] OnlyH7535 thy holy thingsH6944 whichH834 thou hast,H1961 and thy vows,H5088 thou shalt take,H5375 and goH935 untoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall choose:H977

[12:27] And thou shalt offerH6213 thy burnt offerings,H5930 the fleshH1320 and the blood,H1818 uponH5921 the altarH4196 of the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 and the bloodH1818 of thy sacrificesH2077 shall be poured outH8210 uponH5921 the altarH4196 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and thou shalt eatH398 the flesh.H1320

[12:28] ObserveH8104 and hearH8085 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 wordsH1697 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee, thatH4616 it may go wellH3190 with thee, and with thy childrenH1121 afterH310 thee for ever,H5704 H5769 whenH3588 thou doestH6213 *that which is* goodH2896 and rightH3477 in the sightH5869 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[12:29] WhenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall cut offH3772 (H853) the nationsH1471 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 them, and thou succeedestH3423 them, and dwellestH3427 in their land;H776

[12:30] Take heedH8104 to thyself thatH6435 thou be not snaredH5367 by followingH310 them, after thatH310 they be destroyedH8045 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee; and thatH6435 thou enquireH1875 not after their gods,H430 saying,H559 HowH349 did theseH428 nationsH1471 serveH5647 (H853) their gods?H430 even soH3651 will IH589 doH6213 likewise.H1571

[12:31] Thou shalt notH3808 doH6213 soH3651 unto the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 forH3588 everyH3605 abominationH8441 to the LORD,H3068 whichH834 he hateth,H8130 have they doneH6213 unto their gods;H430 forH3588 evenH1571 (H853) their sonsH1121 and their daughtersH1323 they have burntH8313 in the fireH784 to their gods.H430

[12:32] (H853) What thing soeverH3605 H1697 H834 IH595 commandH6680 you, observeH8104 to doH6213 it: thou shalt notH3808 addH3254 thereto,H5921 norH3808 diminishH1639 fromH4480 it.

[13:1] IfH3588 there ariseH6965 amongH7130 you a prophet,H5030 orH176 a dreamerH2492 of dreams,H2472 and givethH5414 H413 thee a signH226 orH176 a wonder,H4159

[13:2] And the signH226 or the wonderH4159 come to pass,H935 whereofH834 he spakeH1696 untoH413 thee, saying,H559 Let us goH1980 afterH310 otherH312 gods,H430 whichH834 thou hast notH3808 known,H3045 and let us serveH5647 them;

[13:3] Thou shalt notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 the wordsH1697 of thatH1931 prophet,H5030 orH176 thatH1931 dreamerH2492 of dreams:H2472 forH3588 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 provethH5254 you, to knowH3045 whetherH3426 ye loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 your GodH430 with allH3605 your heartH3824 and with allH3605 your soul.H5315

[13:4] Ye shall walkH1980 afterH310 the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and fearH3372 him, and keepH8104 his commandments,H4687 and obeyH8085 his voice,H6963 and ye shall serveH5647 him, and cleaveH1692 unto him.

[13:5] And thatH1931 prophet,H5030 orH176 thatH1931 dreamerH2492 of dreams,H2472 shall be put to death;H4191 becauseH3588 he hath spokenH1696 to turn *you* awayH5627 fromH5921 the LORDH3068 your God,H430 which brought you outH3318 (H853) of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 and redeemedH6299 you out of the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage,H5650 to thrustH5080 thee out ofH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 commandedH6680 thee to walkH1980 in. So shalt thou put the evil awayH1197 H7451 from the midstH4480 H7130 of thee.

[13:6] IfH3588 thy brother,H251 the sonH1121 of thy mother,H517 orH176 thy son,H1121 orH176 thy daughter,H1323 orH176 the wifeH802 of thy bosom,H2436 orH176 thy friend,H7453 whichH834 *is* as thine own soul,H5315 enticeH5496 thee secretly,H5643 saying,H559 Let us goH1980 and serveH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 whichH834 thou hast notH3808 known,H3045 thou,H859 nor thy fathers;H1

[13:7] *Namely,* of the godsH4480 H430 of the peopleH5971 whichH834 *are* round aboutH5439 you, nighH7138 untoH413 thee, orH176 far offH7350 fromH4480 thee, from the *one* endH4480 H7097 of the earthH776 even untoH5704 the *other* endH7097 of the earth;H776

[13:8] Thou shalt notH3808 consentH14 unto him, norH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 him; neitherH3808 shall thine eyeH5869 pityH2347 H5921 him, neitherH3808 shalt thou spare,H2550 neitherH3808 shalt thou concealH3680 H5921 him:

[13:9] ButH3588 thou shalt surely killH2026 H2026 him; thine handH3027 shall beH1961 firstH7223 upon him to put him to death,H4191 and afterwardsH314 the handH3027 of allH3605 the people.H5971

[13:10] And thou shalt stoneH5619 him with stones,H68 that he die;H4191 becauseH3588 he hath soughtH1245 to thrust thee awayH5080 fromH4480 H5921 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 which brought thee outH3318 of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt,H4714 from the houseH4480 H1004 of bondage.H5650

[13:11] And allH3605 IsraelH3478 shall hear,H8085 and fear,H3372 and shall doH6213 noH3808 moreH3254 anyH1697 such wickednessH7451 as thisH2088 is amongH7130 you.

[13:12] IfH3588 thou shalt hearH8085 *say* in oneH259 of thy cities,H5892 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath givenH5414 thee to dwellH3427 there,H8033 saying,H559

[13:13] *Certain* men,H376 the childrenH1121 of Belial,H1100 are gone outH3318 from amongH4480 H7130 you, and have withdrawnH5080 (H853) the inhabitantsH3427 of their city,H5892 saying,H559 Let us goH1980 and serveH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 whichH834 ye have notH3808 known;H3045

[13:14] Then shalt thou enquire,H1875 and make search,H2713 and askH7592 diligently;H3190 and, behold,H2009 *if it be* truth,H571 *and* the thingH1697 certain,H3559 *that* suchH2063 abominationH8441 is wroughtH6213 amongH7130 you;

[13:15] Thou shalt surely smiteH5221 H5221 (H853) the inhabitantsH3427 of thatH1931 cityH5892 with the edgeH6310 of the sword,H2719 destroying it utterly,H2763 (H853) and allH3605 thatH834 *is* therein, and the cattleH929 thereof, with the edgeH6310 of the sword.H2719

[13:16] And thou shalt gatherH6908 allH3605 the spoilH7998 of it intoH413 the midstH8432 of the streetH7339 thereof, and shalt burnH8313 with fireH784 (H853) the city,H5892 and allH3605 the spoilH7998 thereof every whit,H3632 for the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 and it shall beH1961 an heapH8510 for ever;H5769 it shall notH3808 be builtH1129 again.H5750

[13:17] And there shall cleaveH1692 noughtH3808 H3972 ofH4480 the cursed thingH2764 to thine hand:H3027 thatH4616 the LORDH3068 may turnH7725 from the fiercenessH4480 H2740 of his anger,H639 and shewH5414 thee mercy,H7356 and have compassionH7355 upon thee, and multiplyH7235 thee, asH834 he hath swornH7650 unto thy fathers;H1

[13:18] WhenH3588 thou shalt hearkenH8085 to the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 his commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 to doH6213 *that which is* rightH3477 in the eyesH5869 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[14:1] YeH859 *are* the childrenH1121 of the LORDH3068 your God:H430 ye shall notH3808 cut yourselves,H1413 norH3808 makeH7760 any baldnessH7144 betweenH996 your eyesH5869 for the dead.H4191

[14:2] ForH3588 thouH859 *art* an holyH6918 peopleH5971 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and the LORDH3068 hath chosenH977 thee to beH1961 a peculiarH5459 peopleH5971 unto himself, above allH4480 H3605 the nationsH5971 thatH834 *are* uponH5921 H6440 the earth.H127

[14:3] Thou shalt notH3808 eatH398 anyH3605 abominable thing.H8441

[14:4] TheseH2063 *are* the beastsH929 whichH834 ye shall eat:H398 the ox,H7794 the sheep,H7716 H3775 and the goat,H7716 H5795

[14:5] The hart,H354 and the roebuck,H6643 and the fallow deer,H3180 and the wild goat,H689 and the pygarg,H1788 and the wild ox,H8377 and the chamois.H2169

[14:6] And everyH3605 beastH929 that partethH6536 the hoof,H6541 and cleavethH8156 the cleftH8157 into twoH8147 claws,H6541 *and* chewethH5927 the cudH1625 among the beasts,H929 that ye shall eat.H398

[14:7] NeverthelessH389 (H853) theseH2088 ye shall notH3808 eatH398 of them that chewH4480 H5927 the cud,H1625 or of them that divideH4480 H6536 the clovenH8156 hoof;H6541 *as*(H853) the camel,H1581 and the hare,H768 and the coney:H8227 forH3588 theyH1992 chewH5927 the cud,H1625 but divideH6536 notH3808 the hoof;H6541 *therefore* theyH1992 *are* uncleanH2931 unto you.

[14:8] And the swine,H2386 becauseH3588 itH1931 dividethH6536 the hoof,H6541 yet cheweth notH3808 the cud,H1625 itH1931 *is* uncleanH2931 unto you: ye shall notH3808 eatH398 of their flesh,H4480 H1320 norH3808 touchH5060 their dead carcase.H5038

[14:9] (H853) TheseH2088 ye shall eatH398 of allH4480 H3605 thatH834 *are* in the waters:H4325 allH3605 thatH834 have finsH5579 and scalesH7193 shall ye eat:H398

[14:10] And whatsoeverH3605 H834 hath notH369 finsH5579 and scalesH7193 ye may notH3808 eat;H398 itH1931 *is* uncleanH2931 unto you.

[14:11] *Of* allH3605 cleanH2889 birdsH6833 ye shall eat.H398

[14:12] But theseH2088 *are they* of whichH834 ye shall notH3808 eat:H398 the eagle,H5404 and the ossifrage,H6538 and the ospray,H5822

[14:13] And the glede,H7201 and the kite,H344 and the vultureH1772 after his kind,H4327

[14:14] And everyH3605 ravenH6158 after his kind,H4327

[14:15] And the owl,H1323 H3284 and the night hawk,H8464 and the cuckow,H7828 and the hawkH5322 after his kind,H4327

[14:16] (H853) The little owl,H3563 and the great owl,H3244 and the swan,H8580

[14:17] And the pelican,H6893 and the gier eagle,H7360 and the cormorant,H7994

[14:18] And the stork,H2624 and the heronH601 after her kind,H4327 and the lapwing,H1744 and the bat.H5847

[14:19] And everyH3605 creeping thingH8318 that fliethH5775 *is* uncleanH2931 unto you: they shall notH3808 be eaten.H398

[14:20] *But of* allH3605 cleanH2889 fowlsH5775 ye may eat.H398

[14:21] Ye shall notH3808 eatH398 *of* anyH3605 thing that dieth of itself:H5038 thou shalt giveH5414 it unto the strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* in thy gates,H8179 that he may eatH398 it; orH176 thou mayest sellH4376 it unto an alien:H5237 forH3588 thouH859 *art* an holyH6918 peopleH5971 unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430 Thou shalt notH3808 seetheH1310 a kidH1423 in his mother'sH517 milk.H2461

[14:22] Thou shalt truly titheH6237 H6237 (H853) allH3605 the increaseH8393 of thy seed,H2233 that the fieldH7704 bringeth forthH3318 yearH8141 by year.H8141

[14:23] And thou shalt eatH398 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 in the placeH4725 whichH834 he shall chooseH977 to placeH7931 his nameH8034 there,H8033 the titheH4643 of thy corn,H1715 of thy wine,H8492 and of thine oil,H3323 and the firstlingsH1062 of thy herdsH1241 and of thy flocks;H6629 thatH4616 thou mayest learnH3925 to fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 always.H3605 H3117

[14:24] And ifH3588 the wayH1870 be too longH7235 forH4480 thee, so thatH3588 thou art not ableH3201 H3808 to carryH5375 it; *or* ifH3588 the placeH4725 be too farH7368 fromH4480 thee, whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall chooseH977 to setH7760 his nameH8034 there,H8033 whenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath blessedH1288 thee:

[14:25] Then shalt thou turnH5414 *it* into money,H3701 and bind upH6696 the moneyH3701 in thine hand,H3027 and shalt goH1980 untoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall choose:H977

[14:26] And thou shalt bestowH5414 that moneyH3701 for whatsoeverH3605 H834 thy soulH5315 lusteth after,H183 for oxen,H1241 or for sheep,H6629 or for wine,H3196 or for strong drink,H7941 or for whatsoeverH3605 H834 thy soulH5315 desireth:H7592 and thou shalt eatH398 thereH8033 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and thou shalt rejoice,H8055 thou,H859 and thine household,H1004

[14:27] And the LeviteH3881 thatH834 *is* within thy gates;H8179 thou shalt notH3808 forsakeH5800 him; forH3588 he hath noH369 partH2506 nor inheritanceH5159 withH5973 thee.

[14:28] At the endH4480 H7097 of threeH7969 yearsH8141 thou shalt bring forthH3318 (H853) allH3605 the titheH4643 of thine increaseH8393 the sameH1931 year,H8141 and shalt lay *it* upH5117 within thy gates:H8179

[14:29] And the Levite,H3881 (becauseH3588 he hath noH369 partH2506 nor inheritanceH5159 withH5973 thee,) and the stranger,H1616 and the fatherless,H3490 and the widow,H490 whichH834 *are* within thy gates,H8179 shall come,H935 and shall eatH398 and be satisfied;H7646 thatH4616 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 may blessH1288 thee in allH3605 the workH4639 of thine handH3027 whichH834 thou doest.H6213

[15:1] At the endH4480 H7093 of *every* sevenH7651 yearsH8141 thou shalt makeH6213 a release.H8059

[15:2] And thisH2088 *is* the mannerH1697 of the release:H8059 EveryH3605 creditorH1167 H4874 H3027 thatH834 lendethH5383 *ought* unto his neighbourH7453 shall releaseH8058 *it;* he shall notH3808 exactH5065 (H853) *it* of his neighbour,H7453 or of his brother;H251 becauseH3588 it is calledH7121 the LORD'SH3068 release.H8059

[15:3] Of(H853) a foreignerH5237 thou mayest exactH5065 *it again:* but *that* whichH834 isH1961 thine withH854 thy brotherH251 thine handH3027 shall release;H8058

[15:4] SaveH657 whenH3588 there shall beH1961 noH3808 poorH34 among you; forH3588 the LORDH3068 shall greatly blessH1288 H1288 thee in the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritanceH5159 to possessH3423 it:

[15:5] OnlyH7535 ifH518 thou carefully hearkenH8085 H8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 theseH2063 commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day.H3117

[15:6] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 blessethH1288 thee, asH834 he promisedH1696 thee: and thou shalt lendH5670 unto manyH7227 nations,H1471 but thouH859 shalt notH3808 borrow;H5670 and thou shalt reignH4910 over manyH7227 nations,H1471 but they shall notH3808 reignH4910 over thee.

[15:7] IfH3588 there beH1961 among you a poor manH34 of oneH4480 H259 of thy brethrenH251 within anyH259 of thy gatesH8179 in thy landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, thou shalt notH3808 hardenH553 (H853) thine heart,H3824 norH3808 shutH7092 (H853) thine handH3027 from thy poorH34 brother:H4480 H251

[15:8] ButH3588 thou shalt openH6605 (H853) thine handH3027 wideH6605 unto him, and shalt surely lendH5670 H5670 him sufficientH1767 for his need,H4270 *in that* whichH834 he wanteth.H2637

[15:9] BewareH8104 thatH6435 there beH1961 not a thoughtH1697 inH5973 thy wickedH1100 heart,H3824 saying,H559 The seventhH7651 year,H8141 the yearH8141 of release,H8059 is at hand;H7126 and thine eyeH5869 be evilH7489 against thy poorH34 brother,H251 and thou givestH5414 him nought;H3808 and he cryH7121 untoH413 the LORDH3068 againstH5921 thee, and it beH1961 sinH2399 unto thee.

[15:10] Thou shalt surely giveH5414 H5414 him, and thine heartH3824 shall notH3808 be grievedH7489 when thou givestH5414 unto him: because thatH3588 forH1558 thisH2088 thingH1697 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall blessH1288 thee in allH3605 thy works,H4639 and in allH3605 that thou puttestH4916 thine handH3027 unto.

[15:11] ForH3588 the poorH34 shall neverH3808 ceaseH2308 out ofH4480 H7130 the land:H776 thereforeH5921 H3651 IH595 commandH6680 thee, saying,H559 Thou shalt openH6605 (H853) thine handH3027 wideH6605 unto thy brother,H251 to thy poor,H6041 and to thy needy,H34 in thy land.H776

[15:12] *And* ifH3588 thy brother,H251 an Hebrew man,H5680 orH176 an Hebrew woman,H5680 be soldH4376 unto thee, and serveH5647 thee sixH8337 years;H8141 then in the seventhH7637 yearH8141 thou shalt let him goH7971 freeH2670 fromH4480 H5973 thee.

[15:13] And whenH3588 thou sendest him outH7971 freeH2670 fromH4480 H5973 thee, thou shalt notH3808 let him go awayH7971 empty:H7387

[15:14] Thou shalt furnish him liberallyH6059 H6059 out of thy flock,H4480 H6629 and out of thy floor,H4480 H1637 and out of thy winepress:H4480 H3342 *of that* wherewithH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath blessedH1288 thee thou shalt giveH5414 unto him.

[15:15] And thou shalt rememberH2142 thatH3588 thou wastH1961 a bondmanH5650 in the landH776 of Egypt,H4714 and the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 redeemedH6299 thee: thereforeH5921 H3651 IH595 commandH6680 thee(H853) thisH2088 thingH1697 to day.H3117

[15:16] And it shall be,H1961 ifH3588 he sayH559 untoH413 thee, I will notH3808 go awayH3318 fromH4480 H5973 thee; becauseH3588 he lovethH157 thee and thine house,H1004 becauseH3588 he is wellH2896 withH5973 thee;

[15:17] Then thou shalt takeH3947 (H853) an aul,H4836 and thrustH5414 *it* through his earH241 unto the door,H1817 and he shall beH1961 thy servantH5650 for ever.H5769 And alsoH637 unto thy maidservantH519 thou shalt doH6213 likewise.H3651

[15:18] It shall notH3808 seem hard unto thee,H7185 H5869 when thou sendest him awayH7971 (H853) freeH2670 fromH4480 H5973 thee; forH3588 he hath been worthH7939 a doubleH4932 hired servantH7916 *to thee,* in servingH5647 thee sixH8337 years:H8141 and the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall blessH1288 thee in allH3605 thatH834 thou doest.H6213

[15:19] AllH3605 the firstlingH1060 malesH2145 thatH834 comeH3205 of thy herdH1241 and of thy flockH6629 thou shalt sanctifyH6942 unto the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 thou shalt do noH3808 workH5647 with the firstlingH1060 of thy bullock,H7794 norH3808 shearH1494 the firstlingH1060 of thy sheep.H6629

[15:20] Thou shalt eatH398 *it* beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 yearH8141 by yearH8141 in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall choose,H977 thouH859 and thy household.H1004

[15:21] And ifH3588 there beH1961 *any* blemishH3971 therein, *as if it be* lame,H6455 orH176 blind,H5787 *or have* anyH3605 illH7451 blemish,H3971 thou shalt notH3808 sacrificeH2076 it unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[15:22] Thou shalt eatH398 it within thy gates:H8179 the uncleanH2931 and the cleanH2889 *person shall eat it* alike,H3162 as the roebuck,H6643 and as the hart.H354

[15:23] OnlyH7535 thou shalt notH3808 eatH398 (H853) the bloodH1818 thereof; thou shalt pourH8210 it uponH5921 the groundH776 as water.H4325

[16:1] ObserveH8104 (H853) the monthH2320 of Abib,H24 and keepH6213 the passoverH6453 unto the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 forH3588 in the monthH2320 of AbibH24 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 brought thee forthH3318 out of EgyptH4480 H4714 by night.H3915

[16:2] Thou shalt therefore sacrificeH2076 the passoverH6453 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 of the flockH6629 and the herd,H1241 in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall chooseH977 to placeH7931 his nameH8034 there.H8033

[16:3] Thou shalt eatH398 noH3808 leavened breadH2557 withH5921 it; sevenH7651 daysH3117 shalt thou eatH398 unleavened breadH4682 therewith,H5921 *even* the breadH3899 of affliction;H6040 forH3588 thou camest forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 in haste:H2649 thatH4616 thou mayest rememberH2142 (H853) the dayH3117 when thou camest forthH3318 out of the landH4480 H776 of EgyptH4714 allH3605 the daysH3117 of thy life.H2416

[16:4] And there shall be noH3808 leavened breadH7603 seenH7200 with thee in allH3605 thy coastH1366 sevenH7651 days;H3117 neitherH3808 shall there *any thing* ofH4480 the flesh,H1320 whichH834 thou sacrificedstH2076 the firstH7223 dayH3117 at even,H6153 remain all nightH3885 until the morning.H1242

[16:5] Thou mayestH3201 notH3808 sacrificeH2076 (H853) the passoverH6453 within anyH259 of thy gates,H8179 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee:

[16:6] ButH3588 H518 atH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall chooseH977 to placeH7931 his nameH8034 in, thereH8033 thou shalt sacrificeH2076 (H853) the passoverH6453 at even,H6153 at the going downH935 of the sun,H8121 at the seasonH4150 that thou camest forthH3318 out of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[16:7] And thou shalt roastH1310 and eatH398 *it* in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall choose:H977 and thou shalt turnH6437 in the morning,H1242 and goH1980 unto thy tents.H168

[16:8] SixH8337 daysH3117 thou shalt eatH398 unleavened bread:H4682 and on the seventhH7637 dayH3117 *shall be* a solemn assemblyH6116 to the LORDH3068 thy God:H430 thou shalt doH6213 noH3808 workH4399 *therein.*

[16:9] SevenH7651 weeksH7620 shalt thou numberH5608 unto thee: beginH2490 to numberH5608 the sevenH7651 weeksH7620 from *such time as* thou beginnestH4480 H2490 *to put* the sickleH2770 to the corn.H7054

[16:10] And thou shalt keepH6213 the feastH2282 of weeksH7620 unto the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with a tributeH4530 of a freewill offeringH5071 of thine hand,H3027 whichH834 thou shalt giveH5414 *unto the LORD thy God,* according asH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath blessedH1288 thee:

[16:11] And thou shalt rejoiceH8055 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 thou,H859 and thy son,H1121 and thy daughter,H1323 and thy manservant,H5650 and thy maidservant,H519 and the LeviteH3881 thatH834 *is* within thy gates,H8179 and the stranger,H1616 and the fatherless,H3490 and the widow,H490 thatH834 *are* amongH7130 you, in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath chosenH977 to placeH7931 his nameH8034 there.H8033

[16:12] And thou shalt rememberH2142 thatH3588 thou wastH1961 a bondmanH5650 in Egypt:H4714 and thou shalt observeH8104 and doH6213 (H853) theseH428 statutes.H2706

[16:13] Thou shalt observeH6213 the feastH2282 of tabernaclesH5521 sevenH7651 days,H3117 after that thou hast gatheredH622 in thy cornH4480 H1637 and thy wine:H4480 H3342

[16:14] And thou shalt rejoiceH8055 in thy feast,H2282 thou,H859 and thy son,H1121 and thy daughter,H1323 and thy manservant,H5650 and thy maidservant,H519 and the Levite,H3881 the stranger,H1616 and the fatherless,H3490 and the widow,H490 thatH834 *are* within thy gates.H8179

[16:15] SevenH7651 daysH3117 shalt thou keep a solemn feastH2287 unto the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall choose:H977 becauseH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall blessH1288 thee in allH3605 thine increase,H8393 and in allH3605 the worksH4639 of thine hands,H3027 therefore thou shaltH1961 surelyH389 rejoice.H8056

[16:16] ThreeH7969 timesH6471 in a yearH8141 shall allH3605 thy malesH2138 appearH7200 (H853) beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in the placeH4725 whichH834 he shall choose;H977 in the feastH2282 of unleavened bread,H4682 and in the feastH2282 of weeks,H7620 and in the feastH2282 of tabernacles:H5521 and they shall notH3808 appearH7200 (H853) beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 empty:H7387

[16:17] Every manH376 *shall give* as he is able,H4979 H3027 according to the blessingH1293 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 whichH834 he hath givenH5414 thee.

[16:18] JudgesH8199 and officersH7860 shalt thou makeH5414 thee in allH3605 thy gates,H8179 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, throughout thy tribes:H7626 and they shall judgeH8199 (H853) the peopleH5971 with justH6664 judgment.H4941

[16:19] Thou shalt notH3808 wrestH5186 judgment;H4941 thou shalt notH3808 respectH5234 persons,H6440 neitherH3808 takeH3947 a gift:H7810 forH3588 a giftH7810 doth blindH5786 the eyesH5869 of the wise,H2450 and pervertH5557 the wordsH1697 of the righteous.H6662

[16:20] That which is altogether justH6664 H6664 shalt thou follow,H7291 thatH4616 thou mayest live,H2421 and inheritH3423 (H853) the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee.

[16:21] Thou shalt notH3808 plantH5193 thee a groveH842 of anyH3605 treesH6086 nearH681 unto the altarH4196 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 whichH834 thou shalt makeH6213 thee.

[16:22] NeitherH3808 shalt thou set thee upH6965 *any* image;H4676 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hateth.H8130

[17:1] Thou shalt notH3808 sacrificeH2076 unto the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *any* bullock,H7794 or sheep,H7716 whereinH834 isH1961 blemish,H3971 *or* anyH3605 evilfavouredness:H1697 H7451 forH3588 thatH1931 *is* an abominationH8441 unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[17:2] IfH3588 there be foundH4672 amongH7130 you, within anyH259 of thy gatesH8179 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, manH376 orH176 woman,H802 thatH834 hath wroughtH6213 (H853) wickednessH7451 in the sightH5869 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 in transgressingH5674 his covenant,H1285

[17:3] And hath goneH1980 and servedH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 and worshippedH7812 them, either the sun,H8121 orH176 moon,H3394 orH176 anyH3605 of the hostH6635 of heaven,H8064 whichH834 I have notH3808 commanded;H6680

[17:4] And it be toldH5046 thee, and thou hast heardH8085 *of it,* and enquiredH1875 diligently,H3190 and, behold,H2009 *it be* true,H571 *and* the thingH1697 certain,H3559 *that* suchH2063 abominationH8441 is wroughtH6213 in Israel:H3478

[17:5] Then shalt thou bring forthH3318 (H853) thatH1931 manH376 orH176 thatH1931 woman,H802 whichH834 have committedH6213 (H853) thatH2088 wickedH7451 thing,H1697 untoH413 thy gates,H8179 *even*(H853) that manH376 orH176 (H853) that woman,H802 and shalt stoneH5619 them with stones,H68 till they die.H4191

[17:6] AtH5921 the mouthH6310 of twoH8147 witnesses,H5707 orH176 threeH7969 witnesses,H5707 shall he that is worthy of deathH4191 be put to death;H4191 *but* atH5921 the mouthH6310 of oneH259 witnessH5707 he shall notH3808 be put to death.H4191

[17:7] The handsH3027 of the witnessesH5707 shall beH1961 firstH7223 upon him to put him to death,H4191 and afterwardH314 the handsH3027 of allH3605 the people.H5971 So thou shalt put the evil awayH1197 H7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[17:8] IfH3588 there arise a matter too hardH6381 H1697 forH4480 thee in judgment,H4941 betweenH996 bloodH1818 and blood,H1818 betweenH996 pleaH1779 and plea,H1779 and betweenH996 strokeH5061 and stroke,H5061 *being* mattersH1697 of controversyH7379 within thy gates:H8179 then shalt thou arise,H6965 and get thee upH5927 intoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall choose;H977

[17:9] And thou shalt comeH935 untoH413 the priestsH3548 the Levites,H3881 and untoH413 the judgeH8199 thatH834 shall beH1961 in thoseH1992 days,H3117 and enquire;H1875 and they shall shewH5046 thee(H853) the sentenceH1697 of judgment:H4941

[17:10] And thou shalt doH6213 according toH5921 H6310 the sentence,H1697 whichH834 they ofH4480 thatH1931 placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall chooseH977 shall shewH5046 thee; and thou shalt observeH8104 to doH6213 according to allH3605 thatH834 they informH3384 thee:

[17:11] According toH5921 the sentenceH6310 of the lawH8451 whichH834 they shall teachH3384 thee, and according toH5921 the judgmentH4941 whichH834 they shall tellH559 thee, thou shalt do:H6213 thou shalt notH3808 declineH5493 fromH4480 the sentenceH1697 whichH834 they shall shewH5046 thee, *to* the right hand,H3225 nor *to* the left.H8040

[17:12] And the manH376 thatH834 will doH6213 presumptuously,H2087 and will notH1115 hearkenH8085 untoH413 the priestH3548 that standethH5975 to ministerH8334 thereH8033 beforeH854 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 orH176 untoH413 the judge,H8199 even thatH1931 manH376 shall die:H4191 and thou shalt put awayH1197 the evilH7451 from Israel.H4480 H3478

[17:13] And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall hear,H8085 and fear,H3372 and do noH3808 moreH5750 presumptuously.H2102

[17:14] WhenH3588 thou art comeH935 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, and shalt possessH3423 it, and shalt dwellH3427 therein, and shalt say,H559 I will setH7760 a kingH4428 overH5921 me, like as allH3605 the nationsH1471 thatH834 *are* aboutH5439 me;

[17:15] Thou shalt in any wise setH7760 H7760 *him* kingH4428 overH5921 thee, whomH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall choose:H977 *one* from amongH4480 H7130 thy brethrenH251 shalt thou setH7760 kingH4428 overH5921 thee: thou mayestH3201 notH3808 setH5414 a strangerH376 H5237 overH5921 thee, whichH834 *is* notH3808 thy brother.H251

[17:16] ButH7535 he shall notH3808 multiplyH7235 horsesH5483 to himself, norH3808 cause(H853) the peopleH5971 to returnH7725 to Egypt,H4714 to the end thatH4616 he should multiplyH7235 horses:H5483 forasmuch as the LORDH3068 hath saidH559 unto you, Ye shall henceforthH3254 returnH7725 noH3808 moreH5750 thatH2088 way.H1870

[17:17] NeitherH3808 shall he multiplyH7235 wivesH802 to himself, that his heartH3824 turn not away:H5493 H3808 neitherH3808 shall he greatlyH3966 multiplyH7235 to himself silverH3701 and gold.H2091

[17:18] And it shall be,H1961 when he sittethH3427 uponH5921 the throneH3678 of his kingdom,H4467 that he shall writeH3789 him(H853) a copyH4932 of thisH2063 lawH8451 inH5921 a bookH5612 out of *that which is* beforeH4480 H6440 the priestsH3548 the Levites:H3881

[17:19] And it shall beH1961 withH5973 him, and he shall readH7121 therein allH3605 the daysH3117 of his life:H2416 thatH4616 he may learnH3925 to fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 his God,H430 to keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 lawH8451 and theseH428 statutes,H2706 to doH6213 them:

[17:20] That his heartH3824 be notH1115 lifted upH7311 above his brethren,H4480 H251 and that he turn not asideH5493 H1115 fromH4480 the commandment,H4687 *to* the right hand,H3225 or *to* the left:H8040 to the end thatH4616 he may prolongH748 *his* daysH3117 inH5921 his kingdom,H4467 he,H1931 and his children,H1121 in the midstH7130 of Israel.H3478

[18:1] The priestsH3548 the Levites,H3881 *and* allH3605 the tribeH7626 of Levi,H3878 shall haveH1961 noH3808 partH2506 nor inheritanceH5159 withH5973 Israel:H3478 they shall eatH398 the offerings of the LORD made by fire,H801 H3068 and his inheritance.H5159

[18:2] Therefore shall they haveH1961 noH3808 inheritanceH5159 amongH7130 their brethren:H251 the LORDH3068 *is* their inheritance,H5159 asH834 he hath saidH1696 unto them.

[18:3] And thisH2088 shall beH1961 the priest'sH3548 dueH4941 fromH4480 H854 the people,H5971 fromH4480 H854 them that offerH2076 a sacrifice,H2077 whetherH518 *it be* oxH7794 orH518 sheep;H7716 and they shall giveH5414 unto the priestH3548 the shoulder,H2220 and the two cheeks,H3895 and the maw.H6896

[18:4] The firstfruitH7225 *also* of thy corn,H1715 of thy wine,H8492 and of thine oil,H3323 and the firstH7225 of the fleeceH1488 of thy sheep,H6629 shalt thou giveH5414 him.

[18:5] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath chosenH977 him out of allH4480 H3605 thy tribes,H7626 to standH5975 to ministerH8334 in the nameH8034 of the LORD,H3068 himH1931 and his sonsH1121 for ever.H3605 H3117

[18:6] And ifH3588 a LeviteH3881 comeH935 from anyH4480 H259 of thy gatesH8179 out of allH4480 H3605 Israel,H3478 whereH834 H8033 heH1931 sojourned,H1481 and comeH935 with allH3605 the desireH185 of his mindH5315 untoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall choose;H977

[18:7] Then he shall ministerH8334 in the nameH8034 of the LORDH3068 his God,H430 as allH3605 his brethrenH251 the LevitesH3881 *do,* which standH5975 thereH8033 beforeH6440 the LORD.H3068

[18:8] They shall have like portionsH2506 H2506 to eat,H398 besideH905 that which cometh of the saleH4480 H4465 ofH5921 his patrimony.H1

[18:9] WhenH3588 thouH859 art comeH935 intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, thou shalt notH3808 learnH3925 to doH6213 after the abominationsH8441 of thoseH1992 nations.H1471

[18:10] There shall notH3808 be foundH4672 among you *any one* that maketh his sonH1121 or his daughterH1323 to pass throughH5674 the fire,H784 *or* that usethH7080 divination,H7081 *or* an observer of times,H6049 or an enchanter,H5172 or a witch,H3784

[18:11] Or a charmer,H2266 H2267 or a consulterH7592 with familiar spirits,H178 or a wizard,H3049 or a necromancer.H1875 H413 H4191

[18:12] ForH3588 allH3605 that doH6213 these thingsH428 *are* an abominationH8441 unto the LORD:H3068 and becauseH1558 of theseH428 abominationsH8441 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 doth drive them outH3423 (H853) from beforeH4480 H6440 thee.

[18:13] Thou shalt beH1961 perfectH8549 withH5973 the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[18:14] ForH3588 theseH428 nations,H1471 whichH834 thouH859 shalt possess,H3423 (H853) hearkenedH8085 untoH413 observers of times,H6049 and untoH413 diviners:H7080 but as for thee,H859 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath notH3808 sufferedH5414 thee soH3651 *to do.*

[18:15] The LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will raise upH6965 unto thee a ProphetH5030 from the midstH4480 H7130 of thee, of thy brethren,H4480 H251 like unto me;H3644 untoH413 him ye shall hearken;H8085

[18:16] According to allH3605 thatH834 thou desiredstH7592 ofH4480 H5973 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in HorebH2722 in the dayH3117 of the assembly,H6951 saying,H559 Let me notH3808 hearH8085 againH3254 (H853) the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 my God,H430 neitherH3808 let me seeH7200 thisH2063 greatH1419 fireH784 any more,H5750 that I dieH4191 not.H3808

[18:17] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 me, They have wellH3190 *spoken that* whichH834 they have spoken.H1696

[18:18] I will raise them upH6965 a ProphetH5030 from amongH4480 H7130 their brethren,H251 like unto thee,H3644 and will putH5414 my wordsH1697 in his mouth;H6310 and he shall speakH1696 untoH413 them(H853) allH3605 thatH834 I shall commandH6680 him.

[18:19] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* whosoeverH376 H834 will notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 my wordsH1697 whichH834 he shall speakH1696 in my name,H8034 IH595 will requireH1875 *it* ofH4480 H5973 him.

[18:20] ButH389 the prophet,H5030 whichH834 shall presumeH2102 to speakH1696 a wordH1697 in my name,H8034 (H853) whichH834 I have notH3808 commandedH6680 him to speak,H1696 or thatH834 shall speakH1696 in the nameH8034 of otherH312 gods,H430 even thatH1931 prophetH5030 shall die.H4191

[18:21] And ifH3588 thou sayH559 in thine heart,H3824 HowH349 shall we knowH3045 (H853) the wordH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 spoken?H1696

[18:22] WhenH834 a prophetH5030 speakethH1696 in the nameH8034 of the LORD,H3068 if the thingH1697 followH1961 not,H3808 norH3808 come to pass,H935 thatH1931 *is* the thingH1697 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 spoken,H1696 *but* the prophetH5030 hath spokenH1696 it presumptuously:H2087 thou shalt notH3808 be afraidH1481 ofH4480 him.

[19:1] WhenH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath cut offH3772 (H853) the nations,H1471 whoseH834 (H853) landH776 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, and thou succeedestH3423 them, and dwellestH3427 in their cities,H5892 and in their houses;H1004

[19:2] Thou shalt separateH914 threeH7969 citiesH5892 for thee in the midstH8432 of thy land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee to possessH3423 it.

[19:3] Thou shalt prepareH3559 thee a way,H1870 and divideH8027 (H853) the coastsH1366 of thy land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 giveth thee to inherit,H5157 into three parts, that everyH3605 slayerH7523 mayH1961 fleeH5127 thither.H8033

[19:4] And thisH2088 *is* the caseH1697 of the slayer,H7523 whichH834 shall fleeH5127 thither,H8033 that he may live:H2425 WhosoH834 killethH5221 (H853) his neighbourH7453 ignorantly,H1097 H1847 whom heH1931 hatedH8130 notH3808 in timeH8032 past;H4480 H8657

[19:5] As when a manH834 goethH935 into the woodH3293 withH854 his neighbourH7453 to hewH2404 wood,H6086 and his handH3027 fetcheth a strokeH5080 with the axeH1631 to cut downH3772 the tree,H6086 and the headH1270 slippethH5394 fromH4480 the helve,H6086 and lighteth uponH4672 (H853) his neighbour,H7453 that he die;H4191 heH1931 shall fleeH5127 untoH413 oneH259 of thoseH428 cities,H5892 and live:H2425

[19:6] LestH6435 the avengerH1350 of the bloodH1818 pursueH7291 H310 the slayer,H7523 whileH3588 his heartH3824 is hot,H3179 and overtakeH5381 him, becauseH3588 the wayH1870 is long,H7235 and slayH5221 him;H5315 whereas he *was* notH369 worthy of death,H4941 H4194 inasmuch asH3588 heH1931 hatedH8130 him notH3808 in timeH8032 past.H4480 H8543

[19:7] WhereforeH5921 H3651 IH595 commandH6680 thee, saying,H559 Thou shalt separateH914 threeH7969 citiesH5892 for thee.

[19:8] And ifH518 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 enlargeH7337 (H853) thy coast,H1366 asH834 he hath swornH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 and giveH5414 thee(H853) allH3605 the landH776 whichH834 he promisedH1696 to giveH5414 unto thy fathers;H1

[19:9] IfH3588 thou shalt keepH8104 (H853) allH3605 theseH2063 commandmentsH4687 to doH6213 them, whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 to loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and to walkH1980 everH3605 H3117 in his ways;H1870 then shalt thou addH3254 threeH7969 citiesH5892 moreH5750 for thee, besideH5921 theseH428 three:H7969

[19:10] That innocentH5355 bloodH1818 be notH3808 shedH8210 inH7130 thy land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritance,H5159 and *so* bloodH1818 beH1961 uponH5921 thee.

[19:11] But ifH3588 any manH376 hateH1961 H8130 his neighbour,H7453 and lie in waitH693 for him, and rise upH6965 againstH5921 him, and smiteH5221 him mortallyH5315 that he die,H4191 and fleethH5127 intoH413 oneH259 of theseH411 cities:H5892

[19:12] Then the eldersH2205 of his cityH5892 shall sendH7971 and fetchH3947 him thence,H4480 H8033 and deliverH5414 him into the handH3027 of the avengerH1350 of blood,H1818 that he may die.H4191

[19:13] Thine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 pityH2347 H5921 him, but thou shalt put awayH1197 *the guilt of* innocentH5355 bloodH1818 from Israel,H4480 H3478 that it may go wellH2895 with thee.

[19:14] Thou shalt notH3808 removeH5253 thy neighbour'sH7453 landmark,H1366 whichH834 they of old timeH7223 have setH1379 in thine inheritance,H5159 whichH834 thou shalt inheritH5157 in the landH776 thatH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee to possessH3423 it.

[19:15] OneH259 witnessH5707 shall notH3808 rise upH6965 against a manH376 for anyH3605 iniquity,H5771 or for anyH3605 sin,H2403 in anyH3605 sinH2399 thatH834 he sinneth:H2398 atH5921 the mouthH6310 of twoH8147 witnesses,H5707 orH176 atH5921 the mouthH6310 of threeH7969 witnesses,H5707 shall the matterH1697 be established.H6965

[19:16] IfH3588 a falseH2555 witnessH5707 rise upH6965 against any manH376 to testifyH6030 against him *that which is* wrong;H5627

[19:17] Then bothH8147 the men,H376 between whomH834 the controversyH7379 *is,* shall standH5975 beforeH6440 the LORD,H3068 beforeH6440 the priestsH3548 and the judges,H8199 whichH834 shall beH1961 in thoseH1992 days;H3117

[19:18] And the judgesH8199 shall make diligent inquisition:H1875 H3190 and, behold,H2009 *if* the witnessH5707 *be* a falseH8267 witness,H5707 *and* hath testifiedH6030 falselyH8267 against his brother;H251

[19:19] Then shall ye doH6213 unto him, asH834 he had thoughtH2161 to have doneH6213 unto his brother:H251 so shalt thou put the evil awayH1197 H7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[19:20] And those which remainH7604 shall hear,H8085 and fear,H3372 and shall henceforthH3254 commitH6213 noH3808 moreH5750 anyH1697 suchH2088 evilH7451 amongH7130 you.

[19:21] And thine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 pity;H2347 *but* lifeH5315 *shall go* for life,H5315 eyeH5869 for eye,H5869 toothH8127 for tooth,H8127 handH3027 for hand,H3027 footH7272 for foot.H7272

[20:1] WhenH3588 thou goest outH3318 to battleH4421 againstH5921 thine enemies,H341 and seestH7200 horses,H5483 and chariots,H7393 *and* a peopleH5971 moreH7227 thanH4480 thou, be not afraidH3372 H3808 ofH4480 them: forH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 *is* withH5973 thee, which brought thee upH5927 out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt.H4714

[20:2] And it shall be,H1961 when ye are come nighH7126 untoH413 the battle,H4421 that the priestH3548 shall approachH5066 and speakH1696 untoH413 the people,H5971

[20:3] And shall sayH559 untoH413 them, Hear,H8085 O Israel,H3478 yeH859 approachH7131 this dayH3117 unto battleH4421 againstH5921 your enemies:H341 let notH408 your heartsH3824 faint,H7401 fearH3372 not,H408 and do notH408 tremble,H2648 neitherH408 be ye terrifiedH6206 because ofH4480 H6440 them;

[20:4] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 your GodH430 *is* he that goethH1980 withH5973 you, to fightH3898 for you againstH5973 your enemies,H341 to saveH3467 you.

[20:5] And the officersH7860 shall speakH1696 untoH413 the people,H5971 saying,H559 WhatH4310 manH376 *is there* thatH834 hath builtH1129 a newH2319 house,H1004 and hath notH3808 dedicatedH2596 it? let him goH1980 and returnH7725 to his house,H1004 lestH6435 he dieH4191 in the battle,H4421 and anotherH312 manH376 dedicateH2596 it.

[20:6] And whatH4310 manH376 *is he* thatH834 hath plantedH5193 a vineyard,H3754 and hath notH3808 *yet* eatenH2490 of it? let him *also* goH1980 and returnH7725 unto his house,H1004 lestH6435 he dieH4191 in the battle,H4421 and anotherH312 manH376 eatH2490 of it.

[20:7] And whatH4310 manH376 *is there* thatH834 hath betrothedH781 a wife,H802 and hath notH3808 takenH3947 her? let him goH1980 and returnH7725 unto his house,H1004 lestH6435 he dieH4191 in the battle,H4421 and anotherH312 manH376 takeH3947 her.

[20:8] And the officersH7860 shall speakH1696 furtherH3254 untoH413 the people,H5971 and they shall say,H559 WhatH4310 manH376 *is there that is* fearfulH3373 and fainthearted?H7390 H3824 let him goH1980 and returnH7725 unto his house,H1004 lestH3808 (H853) his brethren'sH251 heartH3824 faintH4549 as well as his heart.H3824

[20:9] And it shall be,H1961 when the officersH7860 have made an endH3615 of speakingH1696 untoH413 the people,H5971 that they shall makeH6485 captainsH8269 of the armiesH6635 to leadH7218 the people.H5971

[20:10] WhenH3588 thou comest nighH7126 untoH413 a cityH5892 to fightH3898 againstH5921 it, then proclaimH7121 peaceH7965 untoH413 it.

[20:11] And it shall be,H1961 ifH518 it make thee answerH6030 of peace,H7965 and openH6605 unto thee, then it shall be,H1961 *that* allH3605 the peopleH5971 *that is* foundH4672 therein shall beH1961 tributariesH4522 unto thee, and they shall serveH5647 thee.

[20:12] And ifH518 it will make no peaceH7999 H3808 withH5973 thee, but will makeH6213 warH4421 againstH5973 thee, then thou shalt besiegeH6696 H5921 it:

[20:13] And when the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath deliveredH5414 it into thine hands,H3027 thou shalt smiteH5221 (H853) everyH3605 maleH2138 thereof with the edgeH6310 of the sword:H2719

[20:14] ButH7535 the women,H802 and the little ones,H2945 and the cattle,H929 and allH3605 thatH834 isH1961 in the city,H5892 *even* allH3605 the spoilH7998 thereof, shalt thou takeH962 unto thyself; and thou shalt eatH398 (H853) the spoilH7998 of thine enemies,H341 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath givenH5414 thee.

[20:15] ThusH3651 shalt thou doH6213 unto allH3605 the citiesH5892 *which are* veryH3966 far offH7350 fromH4480 thee, whichH834 *are* notH3808 of the citiesH4480 H5892 of theseH428 nations.H1471

[20:16] ButH7535 of the citiesH4480 H5892 of theseH428 people,H5971 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 doth giveH5414 thee *for* an inheritance,H5159 thou shalt save aliveH2421 nothingH3808 H3605 that breatheth:H5397

[20:17] ButH3588 thou shalt utterly destroyH2763 H2763 them; *namely,* the Hittites,H2850 and the Amorites,H567 the Canaanites,H3669 and the Perizzites,H6522 the Hivites,H2340 and the Jebusites;H2983 asH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath commandedH6680 thee:

[20:18] ThatH4616 H834 they teachH3925 you notH3808 to doH6213 after allH3605 their abominations,H8441 whichH834 they have doneH6213 unto their gods;H430 so should ye sinH2398 against the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[20:19] WhenH3588 thou shalt besiegeH6696 H413 a cityH5892 a longH7227 time,H3117 in making warH3898 againstH5921 it to takeH8610 it, thou shalt notH3808 destroyH7843 (H853) the treesH6086 thereof by forcingH5080 an axeH1631 againstH5921 them: forH3588 thou mayest eatH398 ofH4480 them, and thou shalt notH3808 cut them downH3772 (H853) (forH3588 the treeH6086 of the fieldH7704 *is* man'sH120 *life)* to employH935 H4480 H6440 *them* in the siege:H4692

[20:20] OnlyH7535 the treesH6086 whichH834 thou knowestH3045 thatH3588 theyH1931 *be* notH3808 treesH6086 for meat,H3978 thou shalt destroyH7843 and cut them down;H3772 and thou shalt buildH1129 bulwarksH4692 againstH5921 the cityH5892 thatH834 H1931 makethH6213 warH4421 withH5973 thee, untilH5704 it be subdued.H3381

[21:1] IfH3588 *one* be foundH4672 slainH2491 in the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee to possessH3423 it, lyingH5307 in the field,H7704 *and* it be notH3808 knownH3045 whoH4310 hath slainH5221 him:

[21:2] Then thy eldersH2205 and thy judgesH8199 shall come forth,H3318 and they shall measureH4058 untoH413 the citiesH5892 whichH834 *are* round aboutH5439 him that is slain:H2491

[21:3] And it shall be,H1961 *that* the cityH5892 *which is* nextH7138 untoH413 the slain man,H2491 even the eldersH2205 of thatH1931 cityH5892 shall takeH3947 an heifer,H5697 H1241 whichH834 hath notH3808 been wroughtH5647 with, *and* whichH834 hath notH3808 drawnH4900 in the yoke;H5923

[21:4] And the eldersH2205 of thatH1931 cityH5892 shall bring downH3381 (H853) the heiferH5697 untoH413 a roughH386 valley,H5158 whichH834 is neitherH3808 earedH5647 norH3808 sown,H2232 and shall strike offH6203 (H853) the heifer'sH5697 neckH6203 thereH8033 in the valley:H5158

[21:5] And the priestsH3548 the sonsH1121 of LeviH3878 shall come near;H5066 forH3588 them the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath chosenH977 to ministerH8334 unto him, and to blessH1288 in the nameH8034 of the LORD;H3068 and byH5921 their wordH6310 shall everyH3605 controversyH7379 and everyH3605 strokeH5061 beH1961 *tried:*

[21:6] And allH3605 the eldersH2205 of thatH1931 city,H5892 *that are* nextH7138 untoH413 the slainH2491 *man,* shall washH7364 (H853) their handsH3027 overH5921 the heiferH5697 that is beheadedH6202 in the valley:H5158

[21:7] And they shall answerH6030 and say,H559 Our handsH3027 have notH3808 shedH8210 (H853) thisH2088 blood,H1818 neitherH3808 have our eyesH5869 seenH7200 *it.*

[21:8] Be merciful,H3722 O LORD,H3068 unto thy peopleH5971 Israel,H3478 whomH834 thou hast redeemed,H6299 and layH5414 notH408 innocentH5355 bloodH1818 unto thy peopleH5971 of Israel'sH3478 charge.H7130 And the bloodH1818 shall be forgivenH3722 them.

[21:9] So shalt thouH859 put awayH1197 the *guilt of* innocentH5355 bloodH1818 from amongH4480 H7130 you, whenH3588 thou shalt doH6213 *that which is* rightH3477 in the sightH5869 of the LORD.H3068

[21:10] WhenH3588 thou goest forthH3318 to warH4421 againstH5921 thine enemies,H341 and the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath deliveredH5414 them into thine hands,H3027 and thou hast takenH7617 them captive,H7628

[21:11] And seestH7200 among the captivesH7633 a beautifulH3033 H8389 woman,H802 and hast a desireH2836 unto her, that thou wouldest haveH3947 her to thy wife;H802

[21:12] Then thou shalt bringH935 her homeH8432 to thine house;H1004 and she shall shaveH1548 (H853) her head,H7218 and pareH6213 (H853) her nails;H6856

[21:13] And she shall putH5493 (H853) the raimentH8071 of her captivityH7628 from offH4480 H5921 her, and shall remainH3427 in thine house,H1004 and bewailH1058 (H853) her fatherH1 and her motherH517 a fullH3117 month:H3391 and afterH310 thatH3651 thou shalt go inH935 untoH413 her, and be her husband,H1167 and she shall beH1961 thy wife.H802

[21:14] And it shall be,H1961 ifH518 thou have no delightH2654 H3808 in her, then thou shalt let her goH7971 whither she will;H5315 but thou shalt notH3808 sell her at allH4376 H4376 for money,H3701 thou shalt notH3808 make merchandiseH6014 of her, becauseH8478 H834 thou hast humbledH6031 her.

[21:15] IfH3588 a manH376 haveH1961 twoH8147 wives,H802 oneH259 beloved,H157 and anotherH259 hated,H8130 and they have bornH3205 him children,H1121 *both* the belovedH157 and the hated;H8130 and *if* the firstbornH1060 sonH1121 beH1961 hers that was hated:H8146

[21:16] Then it shall be,H1961 whenH3117 he maketh(H853) his sonsH1121 to inheritH5157 (H853) *that* whichH834 he hath,H1961 *that* he mayH3201 notH3808 makeH1069 (H853) the sonH1121 of the belovedH157 firstbornH1069 beforeH5921 H6440 the sonH1121 of the hated,H8130 *which is indeed* the firstborn:H1060

[21:17] ButH3588 he shall acknowledgeH5234 the sonH1121 of the hatedH8130 (H853) *for* the firstborn,H1060 by givingH5414 him a doubleH8147 portionH6310 of allH3605 thatH834 he hath:H4672 forH3588 heH1931 *is* the beginningH7225 of his strength;H202 the rightH4941 of the firstbornH1062 *is* his.

[21:18] IfH3588 a manH376 haveH1961 a stubbornH5637 and rebelliousH4784 son,H1121 which will notH369 obeyH8085 the voiceH6963 of his father,H1 or the voiceH6963 of his mother,H517 and *that,* when they have chastenedH3256 him, will notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 them:

[21:19] Then shall his fatherH1 and his motherH517 lay holdH8610 on him, and bring him outH3318 (H853) untoH413 the eldersH2205 of his city,H5892 and untoH413 the gateH8179 of his place;H4725

[21:20] And they shall sayH559 untoH413 the eldersH2205 of his city,H5892 ThisH2088 our sonH1121 *is* stubbornH5637 and rebellious,H4784 he will notH369 obeyH8085 our voice;H6963 *he is* a glutton,H2151 and a drunkard.H5433

[21:21] And allH3605 the menH376 of his cityH5892 shall stoneH7275 him with stones,H68 that he die:H4191 so shalt thou put evil awayH1197 H7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you; and allH3605 IsraelH3478 shall hear,H8085 and fear.H3372

[21:22] And ifH3588 a manH376 have committedH1961 a sinH2399 worthyH4941 of death,H4194 and he be to be put to death,H4191 and thou hangH8518 him onH5921 a tree:H6086

[21:23] His bodyH5038 shall notH3808 remain all nightH3885 uponH5921 the tree,H6086 butH3588 thou shalt in any wise buryH6912 H6912 him thatH1931 day;H3117 (forH3588 he that is hangedH8518 *is* accursedH7045 of God;)H430 that(H853) thy landH127 be notH3808 defiled,H2930 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritance.H5159

[22:1] Thou shalt notH3808 seeH7200 (H853) thy brother'sH251 oxH7794 orH176 (H853) his sheepH7716 go astray,H5080 and hide thyselfH5956 fromH4480 them: thou shalt in any case bring them againH7725 H7725 unto thy brother.H251

[22:2] And ifH518 thy brotherH251 *be* notH3808 nighH7138 untoH413 thee, or if thou knowH3045 him not,H3808 then thou shalt bringH622 it untoH413 H8432 thine own house,H1004 and it shall beH1961 withH5973 thee untilH5704 thy brotherH251 seek afterH1875 it, and thou shalt restoreH7725 it to him again.

[22:3] In like mannerH3651 shalt thou doH6213 with his ass;H2543 and soH3651 shalt thou doH6213 with his raiment;H8071 and with allH3605 lost thingH9 of thy brother's,H251 whichH834 he hath lost,H6 and thou hast found,H4672 shalt thou doH6213 likewise:H3651 thou mayestH3201 notH3808 hide thyself.H5956

[22:4] Thou shalt notH3808 seeH7200 (H853) thy brother'sH251 assH2543 orH176 his oxH7794 fall downH5307 by the way,H1870 and hide thyselfH5956 fromH4480 them: thou shalt surely help him to lift *them* up again.H6965 H6965 H5973

[22:5] The womanH802 shall notH3808 wearH1961 that which pertainethH3627 unto a man,H1397 neitherH3808 shall a manH1397 put onH3847 a woman'sH802 garment:H8071 forH3588 allH3605 that doH6213 soH428 *are* abominationH8441 unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[22:6] IfH3588 a bird'sH6833 nestH7064 chance to beH7122 beforeH6440 thee in the wayH1870 in anyH3605 tree,H6086 orH176 onH5921 the ground,H776 *whether they be* young ones,H667 orH176 eggs,H1000 and the damH517 sittingH7257 uponH5921 the young,H667 orH176 uponH5921 the eggs,H1000 thou shalt notH3808 takeH3947 the damH517 withH5921 the young:H1121

[22:7] *But* thou shalt in any wiseH7971 (H853) let the damH517 go,H7971 and takeH3947 the youngH1121 to thee; thatH4616 it may be wellH3190 with thee, and *that* thou mayest prolongH748 *thy* days.H3117

[22:8] WhenH3588 thou buildestH1129 a newH2319 house,H1004 then thou shalt makeH6213 a battlementH4624 for thy roof,H1406 that thou bringH7760 notH3808 bloodH1818 upon thine house,H1004 ifH3588 any manH5307 fallH5307 fromH4480 thence.

[22:9] Thou shalt notH3808 sowH2232 thy vineyardH3754 with divers seeds:H3610 lestH6435 the fruitH4395 of thy seedH2233 whichH834 thou hast sown,H2232 and the fruitH8393 of thy vineyard,H3754 be defiled.H6942

[22:10] Thou shalt notH3808 plowH2790 with an oxH7794 and an assH2543 together.H3162

[22:11] Thou shalt notH3808 wearH3847 a garment of divers sorts,H8162 *as* of woollenH6785 and linenH6593 together.H3162

[22:12] Thou shalt makeH6213 thee fringesH1434 uponH5921 the fourH702 quartersH3671 of thy vesture,H3682 wherewithH834 thou coverestH3680 *thyself.*

[22:13] IfH3588 any manH376 takeH3947 a wife,H802 and go inH935 untoH413 her, and hateH8130 her,

[22:14] And giveH7760 occasionsH5949 of speechH1697 against her, and bring upH3318 an evilH7451 nameH8034 uponH5921 her, and say,H559 I tookH3947 (H853) thisH2063 woman,H802 and when I cameH7126 toH413 her, I foundH4672 her notH3808 a maid:H1331

[22:15] Then shall the fatherH1 of the damsel,H5291 and her mother,H517 takeH3947 and bring forthH3318 (H853) *the tokens of* the damsel'sH5291 virginityH1331 untoH413 the eldersH2205 of the cityH5892 in the gate:H8179

[22:16] And the damsel'sH5291 fatherH1 shall sayH559 untoH413 the elders,H2205 I gaveH5414 (H853) my daughterH1323 unto thisH2088 manH376 to wife,H802 and he hatethH8130 her;

[22:17] And, lo,H2009 heH1931 hath givenH7760 occasionsH5949 of speechH1697 *against her,* saying,H559 I foundH4672 notH3808 thy daughterH1323 a maid;H1331 and yet theseH428 *are the tokens of* my daughter'sH1323 virginity.H1331 And they shall spreadH6566 the clothH8071 beforeH6440 the eldersH2205 of the city.H5892

[22:18] And the eldersH2205 of thatH1931 cityH5892 shall takeH3947 (H853) that manH376 and chastiseH3256 him;

[22:19] And they shall amerceH6064 him in an hundredH3967 *shekels* of silver,H3701 and giveH5414 *them* unto the fatherH1 of the damsel,H5291 becauseH3588 he hath brought upH3318 an evilH7451 nameH8034 uponH5921 a virginH1330 of Israel:H3478 and she shall beH1961 his wife;H802 he mayH3201 notH3808 put her awayH7971 allH3605 his days.H3117

[22:20] But ifH518 thisH2088 thingH1697 beH1961 true,H571 *and the tokens of* virginityH1331 be notH3808 foundH4672 for the damsel:H5291

[22:21] Then they shall bring outH3318 (H853) the damselH5291 toH413 the doorH6607 of her father'sH1 house,H1004 and the menH376 of her cityH5892 shall stoneH5619 her with stonesH68 that she die:H4191 becauseH3588 she hath wroughtH6213 follyH5039 in Israel,H3478 to play the whoreH2181 in her father'sH1 house:H1004 so shalt thou put evil awayH1197 H7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[22:22] IfH3588 a manH376 be foundH4672 lyingH7901 withH5973 a womanH802 marriedH1166 to an husband,H1167 then they shall bothH1571 H8147 of them die,H4191 *both* the manH376 that layH7901 withH5973 the woman,H802 and the woman:H802 so shalt thou put awayH1197 evilH7451 from Israel.H4480 H3478

[22:23] IfH3588 a damselH5291 *that is* a virginH1330 beH1961 betrothedH781 unto an husband,H376 and a manH376 findH4672 her in the city,H5892 and lieH7901 withH5973 her;

[22:24] Then ye shall bring them both outH3318 (H853) H8147 untoH413 the gateH8179 of thatH1931 city,H5892 and ye shall stoneH5619 them with stonesH68 that they die;H4191 (H853) the damsel,H5291 becauseH5921 H1697 H834 she criedH6817 not,H3808 *being* in the city;H5892 and the man,H376 becauseH5921 H1697 H834 he hath humbledH6031 (H853) his neighbour'sH7453 wife:H802 so thou shalt put awayH1197 evilH7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[22:25] But ifH518 a manH376 findH4672 (H853) a betrothedH781 damselH5291 in the field,H7704 and the manH376 forceH2388 her, and lieH7901 withH5973 her: then the manH376 onlyH905 thatH834 layH7901 withH5973 her shall die:H4191

[22:26] But unto the damselH5291 thou shalt doH6213 nothing;H3808 H1697 *there is* in the damselH5291 noH369 sinH2399 *worthy* of death:H4194 forH3588 asH834 when a manH376 risethH6965 againstH5921 his neighbour,H7453 and slayethH7523 H5315 him, even soH3651 *is* thisH2088 matter:H1697

[22:27] ForH3588 he foundH4672 her in the field,H7704 *and* the betrothedH781 damselH5291 cried,H6817 and *there was* noneH369 to saveH3467 her.

[22:28] IfH3588 a manH376 findH4672 a damselH5291 *that is* a virgin,H1330 whichH834 is notH3808 betrothed,H781 and lay holdH8610 on her, and lieH7901 withH5973 her, and they be found;H4672

[22:29] Then the manH376 that layH7901 withH5973 her shall giveH5414 unto the damsel'sH5291 fatherH1 fiftyH2572 *shekels* of silver,H3701 and she shall beH1961 his wife;H802 becauseH8478 H834 he hath humbledH6031 her, he mayH3201 notH3808 put her awayH7971 allH3605 his days.H3117

[22:30] A manH376 shall notH3808 takeH3947 (H853) his father'sH1 wife,H802 norH3808 discoverH1540 his father'sH1 skirt.H3671

[23:1] He that is wounded in the stones,H6481 H1795 or hath his privy memberH8212 cut off,H3772 shall notH3808 enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORD.H3068

[23:2] A bastardH4464 shall notH3808 enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORD;H3068 evenH1571 to his tenthH6224 generationH1755 shall he notH3808 enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORD.H3068

[23:3] An AmmoniteH5984 or MoabiteH4125 shall notH3808 enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORD;H3068 evenH1571 to their tenthH6224 generationH1755 shall they notH3808 enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORDH3068 for ever:H5704 H5769

[23:4] BecauseH5921 H1697 theyH834 metH6923 you notH3808 with breadH3899 and with waterH4325 in the way,H1870 when ye came forthH3318 out of Egypt;H4480 H4714 and becauseH834 they hiredH7936 againstH5921 thee(H853) BalaamH1109 the sonH1121 of BeorH1160 of PethorH4480 H6604 of Mesopotamia,H763 to curseH7043 thee.

[23:5] Nevertheless the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 wouldH14 notH3808 hearkenH8085 untoH413 Balaam;H1109 but the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 turnedH2015 (H853) the curseH7045 into a blessingH1293 unto thee, becauseH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 lovedH157 thee.

[23:6] Thou shalt notH3808 seekH1875 their peaceH7965 nor their prosperityH2896 allH3605 thy daysH3117 for ever.H5769

[23:7] Thou shalt notH3808 abhorH8581 an Edomite;H130 forH3588 heH1931 *is* thy brother:H251 thou shalt notH3808 abhorH8581 an Egyptian;H4713 becauseH3588 thou wastH1961 a strangerH1616 in his land.H776

[23:8] The childrenH1121 thatH834 are begottenH3205 of them shall enterH935 into the congregationH6951 of the LORDH3068 in their thirdH7992 generation.H1755

[23:9] WhenH3588 the hostH4264 goeth forthH3318 againstH5921 thine enemies,H341 then keep theeH8104 from everyH4480 H3605 wickedH7451 thing.H1697

[23:10] IfH3588 there beH1961 among you any man,H376 thatH834 isH1961 notH3808 cleanH2889 by reason of uncleanness that chancethH4480 H7137 him by night,H3915 then shall he go abroadH3318 out ofH413 H4480 H2351 the camp,H4264 he shall notH3808 comeH935 withinH413 H8432 the camp:H4264

[23:11] But it shall be,H1961 when eveningH6153 cometh on,H6437 he shall washH7364 *himself* with water:H4325 and when the sunH8121 is down,H935 he shall comeH935 intoH413 H8432 the campH4264 *again.*

[23:12] Thou shalt haveH1961 a placeH3027 also withoutH4480 H2351 the camp,H4264 whitherH8033 thou shalt go forthH3318 abroad:H2351

[23:13] And thou shalt haveH1961 a paddleH3489 uponH5921 thy weapon;H240 and it shall be,H1961 when thou wilt easeH3427 thyself abroad,H2351 thou shalt digH2658 therewith, and shalt turn backH7725 and coverH3680 (H853) that which comethH6627 from thee:

[23:14] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 walkethH1980 in the midstH7130 of thy camp,H4264 to deliverH5337 thee, and to give upH5414 thine enemiesH341 beforeH6440 thee; therefore shall thy campH4264 beH1961 holy:H6918 that he seeH7200 noH3808 uncleanH6172 thingH1697 in thee, and turn awayH7725 fromH4480 H310 thee.

[23:15] Thou shalt notH3808 deliverH5462 untoH413 his masterH113 the servantH5650 whichH834 is escapedH5337 fromH4480 H5973 his masterH113 untoH413 thee:

[23:16] He shall dwellH3427 withH5973 thee, *even* amongH7130 you, in that placeH4725 whichH834 he shall chooseH977 in oneH259 of thy gates,H8179 where it liketh him best:H2896 thou shalt notH3808 oppressH3238 him.

[23:17] There shall beH1961 noH3808 whoreH6948 of the daughtersH4480 H1323 of Israel,H3478 norH3808 a sodomiteH6945 of the sonsH4480 H1121 of Israel.H3478

[23:18] Thou shalt notH3808 bringH935 the hireH868 of a whore,H2181 or the priceH4242 of a dog,H3611 into the houseH1004 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 for anyH3605 vow:H5088 forH3588 evenH1571 bothH8147 these *are* abominationH8441 unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[23:19] Thou shalt notH3808 lend upon usuryH5391 to thy brother;H251 usuryH5392 of money,H3701 usuryH5392 of victuals,H400 usuryH5392 of anyH3605 thingH1697 thatH834 is lent upon usury:H5391

[23:20] Unto a strangerH5237 thou mayest lend upon usury;H5391 but unto thy brotherH251 thou shalt notH3808 lend upon usury:H5391 thatH4616 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 may blessH1288 thee in allH3605 that thou settestH4916 thine handH3027 to inH5921 the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it.

[23:21] WhenH3588 thou shalt vowH5087 a vowH5088 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 thou shalt notH3808 slackH309 to payH7999 it: forH3588 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will surely requireH1875 H1875 it ofH4480 H5973 thee; and it would beH1961 sinH2399 in thee.

[23:22] But ifH3588 thou shalt forbearH2308 to vow,H5087 it shall beH1961 noH3808 sinH2399 in thee.

[23:23] That which is gone outH4161 of thy lipsH8193 thou shalt keepH8104 and perform;H6213 *even* a freewill offering,H5071 according asH834 thou hast vowedH5087 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 whichH834 thou hast promisedH1696 with thy mouth.H6310

[23:24] WhenH3588 thou comestH935 into thy neighbour'sH7453 vineyard,H3754 then thou mayest eatH398 grapesH6025 thy fillH7648 at thine own pleasure;H5315 but thou shalt notH3808 putH5414 *any* inH413 thy vessel.H3627

[23:25] WhenH3588 thou comestH935 into the standing cornH7054 of thy neighbour,H7453 then thou mayest pluckH6998 the earsH4425 with thine hand;H3027 but thou shalt notH3808 moveH5130 a sickleH2770 untoH5921 thy neighbour'sH7453 standing corn.H7054

[24:1] WhenH3588 a manH376 hath takenH3947 a wife,H802 and marriedH1166 her, and it come to passH1961 thatH518 she findH4672 noH3808 favourH2580 in his eyes,H5869 becauseH3588 he hath foundH4672 someH1697 uncleannessH6172 in her: then let him writeH3789 her a billH5612 of divorcement,H3748 and giveH5414 *it* in her hand,H3027 and sendH7971 her out of his house.H4480 H1004

[24:2] And when she is departedH3318 out of his house,H4480 H1004 she may goH1980 and beH1961 anotherH312 man'sH376 *wife.*

[24:3] And *if* the latterH314 husbandH376 hateH8130 her, and writeH3789 her a billH5612 of divorcement,H3748 and givethH5414 *it* in her hand,H3027 and sendethH7971 her out of his house;H4480 H1004 orH176 ifH3588 the latterH314 husbandH376 die,H4191 whichH834 tookH3947 her *to be* his wife;H802

[24:4] Her formerH7223 husband,H1167 whichH834 sent her away,H7971 mayH3201 notH3808 takeH3947 her againH7725 to beH1961 his wife,H802 after thatH310 H834 she is defiled;H2930 forH3588 thatH1931 *is* abominationH8441 beforeH6440 the LORD:H3068 and thou shalt notH3808 cause(H853) the landH776 to sin,H2398 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritance.H5159

[24:5] WhenH3588 a manH376 hath takenH3947 a newH2319 wife,H802 he shall notH3808 go outH3318 to war,H6635 neitherH3808 shall he be chargedH5674 withH5921 anyH3605 business:H1697 *but* he shall beH1961 freeH5355 at homeH1004 oneH259 year,H8141 and shall cheer upH8055 (H853) his wifeH802 whichH834 he hath taken.H3947

[24:6] NoH3808 man shall takeH2254 the netherH7347 or the upperH7393 millstoneH7347 to pledge:H2254 forH3588 heH1931 takethH2254 *a man's* lifeH5315 to pledge.H2254

[24:7] IfH3588 a manH376 be foundH4672 stealingH1589 anyH5315 of his brethrenH4480 H251 of the childrenH4480 H1121 of Israel,H3478 and maketh merchandiseH6014 of him, or sellethH4376 him; then thatH1931 thiefH1590 shall die;H4191 and thou shalt put evil awayH1197 H7451 from amongH4480 H7130 you.

[24:8] Take heedH8104 in the plagueH5061 of leprosy,H6883 that thou observeH8104 diligently,H3966 and doH6213 according to allH3605 thatH834 the priestsH3548 the LevitesH3881 shall teachH3384 you: asH834 I commandedH6680 them, *so* ye shall observeH8104 to do.H6213

[24:9] RememberH2142 (H853) whatH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 didH6213 unto MiriamH4813 by the way,H1870 after that ye were come forthH3318 out of Egypt.H4480 H4714

[24:10] WhenH3588 thou dost lendH5383 thy brotherH7453 anyH3972 thing,H4859 thou shalt notH3808 goH935 intoH413 his houseH1004 to fetchH5670 his pledge.H5667

[24:11] Thou shalt standH5975 abroad,H2351 and the manH376 to whomH834 thouH859 dost lendH5383 shall bring outH3318 (H853) the pledgeH5667 abroadH2351 untoH413 thee.

[24:12] And ifH518 the manH376 *be* poor,H6041 thou shalt notH3808 sleepH7901 with his pledge:H5667

[24:13] In any case thou shalt deliverH7725 H7725 him(H853) the pledgeH5667 again when the sunH8121 goeth down,H935 that he may sleepH7901 in his own raiment,H8008 and blessH1288 thee: and it shall beH1961 righteousnessH6666 unto thee beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[24:14] Thou shalt notH3808 oppressH6231 an hired servantH7916 *that is* poorH6041 and needy,H34 *whether he be* of thy brethren,H4480 H251 orH176 of thy strangersH4480 H1616 thatH834 *are* in thy landH776 within thy gates:H8179

[24:15] At his dayH3117 thou shalt giveH5414 *him* his hire,H7939 neitherH3808 shall the sunH8121 go downH935 uponH5921 it; forH3588 heH1931 *is* poor,H6041 and settethH5375 (H853) his heartH5315 uponH413 it: lestH3808 he cryH7121 againstH5921 thee untoH413 the LORD,H3068 and it beH1961 sinH2399 unto thee.

[24:16] The fathersH1 shall notH3808 be put to deathH4191 forH5921 the children,H1121 neitherH3808 shall the childrenH1121 be put to deathH4191 forH5921 the fathers:H1 every manH376 shall be put to deathH4191 for his own sin.H2399

[24:17] Thou shalt notH3808 pervertH5186 the judgmentH4941 of the stranger,H1616 *nor* of the fatherless;H3490 norH3808 takeH2254 a widow'sH490 raimentH899 to pledge:H2254

[24:18] But thou shalt rememberH2142 thatH3588 thou wastH1961 a bondmanH5650 in Egypt,H4714 and the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 redeemedH6299 thee thence:H4480 H8033 thereforeH5921 H3651 IH595 commandH6680 thee to doH6213 (H853) thisH2088 thing.H1697

[24:19] WhenH3588 thou cuttest downH7114 thine harvestH7105 in thy field,H7704 and hast forgotH7911 a sheafH6016 in the field,H7704 thou shalt notH3808 go againH7725 to fetchH3947 it: it shall beH1961 for the stranger,H1616 for the fatherless,H3490 and for the widow:H490 thatH4616 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 may blessH1288 thee in allH3605 the workH4639 of thine hands.H3027

[24:20] WhenH3588 thou beatestH2251 thine olive tree,H2132 thou shalt notH3808 go over the boughsH6286 again:H310 it shall beH1961 for the stranger,H1616 for the fatherless,H3490 and for the widow.H490

[24:21] WhenH3588 thou gatherest the grapesH1219 of thy vineyard,H3754 thou shalt notH3808 gleanH5953 *it* afterward:H310 it shall beH1961 for the stranger,H1616 for the fatherless,H3490 and for the widow.H490

[24:22] And thou shalt rememberH2142 thatH3588 thou wastH1961 a bondmanH5650 in the landH776 of Egypt:H4714 thereforeH5921 H3651 IH595 commandH6680 thee to doH6213 (H853) thisH2088 thing.H1697

[25:1] IfH3588 there beH1961 a controversyH7379 betweenH996 men,H376 and they comeH5066 untoH413 judgment,H4941 that *the judges* may judgeH8199 them; then they shall justifyH6663 (H853) the righteous,H6662 and condemnH7561 (H853) the wicked.H7563

[25:2] And it shall be,H1961 ifH518 the wickedH7563 man *be* worthy to be beaten,H1121 H5221 that the judgeH8199 shall cause him to lie down,H5307 and to be beatenH5221 before his face,H6440 according toH1767 his fault,H7564 by a certain number.H4557

[25:3] FortyH705 stripes he may giveH5221 him, *and* notH3808 exceed:H3254 lest,H6435 *if* he should exceed,H3254 and beatH5221 him aboveH5921 theseH428 with manyH7227 stripes,H4347 then thy brotherH251 should seem vileH7034 untoH5869 thee.

[25:4] Thou shalt notH3808 muzzleH2629 the oxH7794 when he treadeth outH1758 *the corn.*

[25:5] IfH3588 brethrenH251 dwellH3427 together,H3162 and oneH259 ofH4480 them die,H4191 and have noH369 child,H1121 the wifeH802 of the deadH4191 shall notH3808 marryH1961 withoutH2351 unto a stranger:H376 H2114 her husband's brotherH2993 shall go inH935 untoH5921 her, and takeH3947 her to him to wife,H802 and perform the duty of an husband's brotherH2992 unto her.

[25:6] And it shall be,H1961 *that* the firstbornH1060 whichH834 she bearethH3205 shall succeedH6965 inH5921 the nameH8034 of his brotherH251 *which is* dead,H4191 that his nameH8034 be notH3808 put outH4229 of Israel.H4480 H3478

[25:7] And ifH518 the manH376 likeH2654 notH3808 to takeH3947 (H853) his brother's wife,H2994 then let his brother's wifeH2994 go upH5927 to the gateH8179 untoH413 the elders,H2205 and say,H559 My husband's brotherH2993 refusethH3985 to raise upH6965 unto his brotherH251 a nameH8034 in Israel,H3478 he willH14 notH3808 perform the duty of my husband's brother.H2992

[25:8] Then the eldersH2205 of his cityH5892 shall callH7121 him, and speakH1696 untoH413 him: and *if* he standH5975 *to it,* and say,H559 I likeH2654 notH3808 to takeH3947 her;

[25:9] Then shall his brother's wifeH2994 comeH5066 untoH413 him in the presenceH5869 of the elders,H2205 and looseH2502 his shoeH5275 from offH4480 H5921 his foot,H7272 and spitH3417 in his face,H6440 and shall answerH6030 and say,H559 SoH3602 shall it be doneH6213 unto that manH376 thatH834 will notH3808 build upH1129 (H853) his brother'sH251 house.H1004

[25:10] And his nameH8034 shall be calledH7121 in Israel,H3478 The houseH1004 of him that hath his shoeH5275 loosed.H2502

[25:11] WhenH3588 menH376 striveH5327 togetherH3162 oneH376 with another,H251 and the wifeH802 of the oneH259 draweth nearH7126 for to deliverH5337 (H853) her husbandH376 out of the handH4480 H3027 of him that smitethH5221 him, and putteth forthH7971 her hand,H3027 and takethH2388 him by the secrets:H4016

[25:12] Then thou shalt cut offH7112 (H853) her hand,H3709 thine eyeH5869 shall notH3808 pityH2347 *her.*

[25:13] Thou shalt notH3808 haveH1961 in thy bagH3599 divers weights,H68 H68 a greatH1419 and a small.H6996

[25:14] Thou shalt notH3808 haveH1961 in thine houseH1004 divers measures,H374 H374 a greatH1419 and a small.H6996

[25:15] *But* thou shalt haveH1961 a perfectH8003 and justH6664 weight,H68 a perfectH8003 and justH6664 measureH374 shalt thou have:H1961 thatH4616 thy daysH3117 may be lengthenedH748 inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee.

[25:16] ForH3588 allH3605 that doH6213 such things,H428 *and* allH3605 that doH6213 unrighteously,H5766 *are* an abominationH8441 unto the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[25:17] RememberH2142 (H853) whatH834 AmalekH6002 didH6213 unto thee by the way,H1870 when ye were come forthH3318 out of Egypt;H4480 H4714

[25:18] HowH834 he metH7136 thee by the way,H1870 and smote the hindmostH2179 of thee, *even* allH3605 *that were* feebleH2826 behindH310 thee, when thouH859 *wast* faintH5889 and weary;H3023 and he fearedH3372 notH3808 God.H430

[25:19] Therefore it shall be,H1961 when the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath given thee restH5117 from allH4480 H3605 thine enemiesH341 round about,H4480 H5439 in the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritanceH5159 to possessH3423 it, *that* thou shalt blot outH4229 (H853) the remembranceH2143 of AmalekH6002 from underH4480 H8478 heaven;H8064 thou shalt notH3808 forgetH7911 *it.*

[26:1] And it shall be,H1961 whenH3588 thou *art* come inH935 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee *for* an inheritance,H5159 and possessestH3423 it, and dwellestH3427 therein;

[26:2] That thou shalt takeH3947 of the firstH4480 H7225 of allH3605 the fruitH6529 of the earth,H127 whichH834 thou shalt bringH935 of thy landH4480 H776 thatH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, and shalt putH7760 *it* in a basket,H2935 and shalt goH1980 untoH413 the placeH4725 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall chooseH977 to placeH7931 his nameH8034 there.H8033

[26:3] And thou shalt goH935 untoH413 the priestH3548 thatH834 shall beH1961 in thoseH1992 days,H3117 and sayH559 untoH413 him, I professH5046 this dayH3117 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 thatH3588 I am comeH935 untoH413 the countryH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto our fathersH1 for to giveH5414 us.

[26:4] And the priestH3548 shall takeH3947 the basketH2935 out of thine hand,H4480 H3027 and set it downH5117 beforeH6440 the altarH4196 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[26:5] And thou shalt speakH6030 and sayH559 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 A SyrianH761 ready to perishH6 *was* my father,H1 and he went downH3381 into Egypt,H4714 and sojournedH1481 thereH8033 with a few,H4962 H4592 and becameH1961 thereH8033 a nation,H1471 great,H1419 mighty,H6099 and populous:H7227

[26:6] And the EgyptiansH4713 evil entreatedH7489 us, and afflictedH6031 us, and laidH5414 uponH5921 us hardH7186 bondage:H5656

[26:7] And when we criedH6817 untoH413 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of our fathers,H1 the LORDH3068 heardH8085 (H853) our voice,H6963 and looked onH7200 (H853) our affliction,H6040 and our labour,H5999 and our oppression:H3906

[26:8] And the LORDH3068 brought us forthH3318 out of EgyptH4480 H4714 with a mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and with an outstretchedH5186 arm,H2220 and with greatH1419 terribleness,H4172 and with signs,H226 and with wonders:H4159

[26:9] And he hath broughtH935 us intoH413 thisH2088 place,H4725 and hath givenH5414 us(H853) thisH2063 land,H776 *even* a landH776 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey.H1706

[26:10] And now,H6258 behold,H2009 I have broughtH935 (H853) the firstfruitsH7225 H6529 of the land,H127 whichH834 thou, O LORD,H3068 hast givenH5414 me. And thou shalt setH5117 it beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and worshipH7812 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God:H430

[26:11] And thou shalt rejoiceH8055 in everyH3605 goodH2896 *thing* whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath givenH5414 unto thee, and unto thine house,H1004 thou,H859 and the Levite,H3881 and the strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* amongH7130 you.

[26:12] WhenH3588 thou hast made an endH3615 of tithingH6237 (H853) allH3605 the tithesH4643 of thine increaseH8393 the thirdH7992 year,H8141 *which is* the yearH8141 of tithing,H4643 and hast givenH5414 *it* unto the Levite,H3881 the stranger,H1616 the fatherless,H3490 and the widow,H490 that they may eatH398 within thy gates,H8179 and be filled;H7646

[26:13] Then thou shalt sayH559 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 I have brought awayH1197 the hallowed thingsH6944 out ofH4480 *mine* house,H1004 and alsoH1571 have givenH5414 them unto the Levite,H3881 and unto the stranger,H1616 to the fatherless,H3490 and to the widow,H490 according to allH3605 thy commandmentsH4687 whichH834 thou hast commandedH6680 me: I have notH3808 transgressedH5674 thy commandments,H4480 H4687 neitherH3808 have I forgottenH7911 *them:*

[26:14] I have notH3808 eatenH398 thereofH4480 in my mourning,H205 neitherH3808 have I taken awayH1197 *ought* thereofH4480 for *any* uncleanH2931 *use,* norH3808 givenH5414 *ought* thereofH4480 for the dead:H4191 *but* I have hearkenedH8085 to the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 my God,H430 *and* have doneH6213 according to allH3605 thatH834 thou hast commandedH6680 me.

[26:15] Look downH8259 from thy holyH6944 habitation,H4480 H4583 fromH4480 heaven,H8064 and blessH1288 (H853) thy peopleH5971 (H853) Israel,H3478 and the landH127 whichH834 thou hast givenH5414 us, asH834 thou swarestH7650 unto our fathers,H1 a landH776 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey.H1706

[26:16] ThisH2088 dayH3117 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath commandedH6680 thee to doH6213 (H853) theseH428 statutesH2706 and judgments:H4941 thou shalt therefore keepH8104 and doH6213 them with allH3605 thine heart,H3824 and with allH3605 thy soul.H5315

[26:17] Thou hast avouchedH559 (H853) the LORDH3068 this dayH3117 to beH1961 thy God,H430 and to walkH1980 in his ways,H1870 and to keepH8104 his statutes,H2706 and his commandments,H4687 and his judgments,H4941 and to hearkenH8085 unto his voice:H6963

[26:18] And the LORDH3068 hath avouchedH559 thee this dayH3117 to beH1961 his peculiarH5459 people,H5971 asH834 he hath promisedH1696 thee, and that *thou* shouldest keepH8104 allH3605 his commandments;H4687

[26:19] And to makeH5414 thee highH5945 aboveH5921 allH3605 nationsH1471 whichH834 he hath made,H6213 in praise,H8416 and in name,H8034 and in honour;H8597 and that thou mayest beH1961 an holyH6918 peopleH5971 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 asH834 he hath spoken.H1696

[27:1] And MosesH4872 with the eldersH2205 of IsraelH3478 commandedH6680 (H853) the people,H5971 saying,H559 KeepH8104 (H853) allH3605 the commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day.H3117

[27:2] And it shall beH1961 on the dayH3117 whenH834 ye shall pass overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, that thou shalt set thee upH6965 greatH1419 stones,H68 and plaisterH7874 them with plaister:H7875

[27:3] And thou shalt writeH3789 uponH5921 them(H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 law,H8451 when thou art passed over,H5674 thatH4616 H834 thou mayest go inH935 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee, a landH776 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey;H1706 asH834 the LORDH3068 GodH430 of thy fathersH1 hath promisedH1696 thee.

[27:4] Therefore it shall beH1961 when ye be gone overH5674 (H853) Jordan,H3383 *that* ye shall set upH6965 (H853) theseH428 stones,H68 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 you this day,H3117 in mountH2022 Ebal,H5858 and thou shalt plaisterH7874 them with plaister.H7875

[27:5] And thereH8033 shalt thou buildH1129 an altarH4196 unto the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 an altarH4196 of stones:H68 thou shalt notH3808 lift upH5130 *any* ironH1270 *tool* uponH5921 them.

[27:6] Thou shalt buildH1129 (H853) the altarH4196 of the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 of wholeH8003 stones:H68 and thou shalt offerH5927 burnt offeringsH5930 thereonH5921 unto the LORDH3068 thy God:H430

[27:7] And thou shalt offerH2076 peace offerings,H8002 and shalt eatH398 there,H8033 and rejoiceH8055 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[27:8] And thou shalt writeH3789 uponH5921 the stonesH68 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 lawH8451 very plainly.H874 H3190

[27:9] And MosesH4872 and the priestsH3548 the LevitesH3881 spakeH1696 untoH413 allH3605 Israel,H3478 saying,H559 Take heed,H5535 and hearken,H8085 O Israel;H3478 thisH2088 dayH3117 thou art becomeH1961 the peopleH5971 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[27:10] Thou shalt therefore obeyH8085 the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and doH6213 (H853) his commandmentsH4687 and his statutes,H2706 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day.H3117

[27:11] And MosesH4872 chargedH6680 (H853) the peopleH5971 the sameH1931 day,H3117 saying,H559

[27:12] TheseH428 shall standH5975 uponH5921 mountH2022 GerizimH1630 to blessH1288 (H853) the people,H5971 when ye are come overH5674 (H853) Jordan;H3383 Simeon,H8095 and Levi,H3878 and Judah,H3063 and Issachar,H3485 and Joseph,H3130 and Benjamin:H1144

[27:13] And theseH428 shall standH5975 upon mountH2022 EbalH5858 toH5921 curse;H7045 Reuben,H7205 Gad,H1410 and Asher,H836 and Zebulun,H2074 Dan,H1835 and Naphtali.H5321

[27:14] And the LevitesH3881 shall speak,H6030 and sayH559 untoH413 allH3605 the menH376 of IsraelH3478 with a loudH7311 voice,H6963

[27:15] CursedH779 *be* the manH376 thatH834 makethH6213 *any* gravenH6459 or molten image,H4541 an abominationH8441 unto the LORD,H3068 the workH4639 of the handsH3027 of the craftsman,H2796 and puttethH7760 *it* in *a* secretH5643 *place.* And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall answerH6030 and say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:16] CursedH779 *be* he that setteth lightH7034 by his fatherH1 or his mother.H517 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:17] CursedH779 *be* he that removethH5253 his neighbour'sH7453 landmark.H1366 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:18] CursedH779 *be* he that maketh the blindH5787 to wanderH7686 out of the way.H1870 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:19] CursedH779 *be* he that pervertethH5186 the judgmentH4941 of the stranger,H1616 fatherless,H3490 and widow.H490 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:20] CursedH779 *be* he that liethH7901 withH5973 his father'sH1 wife;H802 becauseH3588 he uncoverethH1540 his father'sH1 skirt.H3671 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:21] CursedH779 *be* he that liethH7901 withH5973 any mannerH3605 of beast.H929 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:22] CursedH779 *be* he that liethH7901 withH5973 his sister,H269 the daughterH1323 of his father,H1 orH176 the daughterH1323 of his mother.H517 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:23] CursedH779 *be* he that liethH7901 withH5973 his mother in law.H2859 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:24] CursedH779 *be* he that smitethH5221 his neighbourH7453 secretly.H5643 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:25] CursedH779 *be* he that takethH3947 rewardH7810 to slayH5221 an innocentH5355 person.H5315 And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[27:26] CursedH779 *be* he thatH834 confirmethH6965 notH3808 *all*(H853) the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 lawH8451 to doH6213 them. And allH3605 the peopleH5971 shall say,H559 Amen.H543

[28:1] And it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH518 thou shalt hearken diligentlyH8085 H8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to observeH8104 *and* to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 his commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 that the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will setH5414 thee on highH5945 aboveH5921 allH3605 nationsH1471 of the earth:H776

[28:2] And allH3605 theseH428 blessingsH1293 shall comeH935 onH5921 thee, and overtakeH5381 thee, ifH3588 thou shalt hearkenH8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[28:3] BlessedH1288 *shalt* thouH859 *be* in the city,H5892 and blessedH1288 *shalt* thouH859 *be* in the field.H7704

[28:4] BlessedH1288 *shall be* the fruitH6529 of thy body,H990 and the fruitH6529 of thy ground,H127 and the fruitH6529 of thy cattle,H929 the increaseH7698 of thy kine,H504 and the flocksH6251 of thy sheep.H6629

[28:5] BlessedH1288 *shall be* thy basketH2935 and thy store.H4863

[28:6] BlessedH1288 *shalt* thouH859 *be* when thou comest in,H935 and blessedH1288 *shalt* thouH859 *be* when thou goest out.H3318

[28:7] The LORDH3068 shall causeH5414 (H853) thine enemiesH341 that rise upH6965 againstH5921 thee to be smittenH5062 before thy face:H6440 they shall come outH3318 againstH413 thee oneH259 way,H1870 and fleeH5127 beforeH6440 thee sevenH7651 ways.H1870

[28:8] The LORDH3068 shall commandH6680 (H853) the blessingH1293 uponH854 thee in thy storehouses,H618 and in allH3605 that thou settestH4916 thine handH3027 unto; and he shall blessH1288 thee in the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 givethH5414 thee.

[28:9] The LORDH3068 shall establishH6965 thee an holyH6918 peopleH5971 unto himself, asH834 he hath swornH7650 unto thee, ifH3588 thou shalt keepH8104 (H853) the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and walkH1980 in his ways.H1870

[28:10] And allH3605 peopleH5971 of the earthH776 shall seeH7200 thatH3588 thou art calledH7121 byH5921 the nameH8034 of the LORD;H3068 and they shall be afraidH3372 ofH4480 thee.

[28:11] And the LORDH3068 shall make thee plenteousH3498 in goods,H2896 in the fruitH6529 of thy body,H990 and in the fruitH6529 of thy cattle,H929 and in the fruitH6529 of thy ground,H127 inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto thy fathersH1 to giveH5414 thee.

[28:12] The LORDH3068 shall openH6605 unto thee(H853) his goodH2896 treasure,H214 (H853) the heavenH8064 to giveH5414 the rainH4306 unto thy landH776 in his season,H6256 and to blessH1288 (H853) allH3605 the workH4639 of thine hand:H3027 and thou shalt lendH3867 unto manyH7227 nations,H1471 and thouH859 shalt notH3808 borrow.H3867

[28:13] And the LORDH3068 shall makeH5414 thee the head,H7218 and notH3808 the tail;H2180 and thou shalt beH1961 aboveH4605 only,H7535 and thou shalt notH3808 beH1961 beneath;H4295 ifH3588 that thou hearkenH8085 untoH413 the commandmentsH4687 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 to observeH8104 and to doH6213 *them:*

[28:14] And thou shalt notH3808 go asideH5493 from anyH4480 H3605 of the wordsH1697 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 *to* the right hand,H3225 or *to* the left,H8040 to goH1980 afterH310 otherH312 godsH430 to serveH5647 them.

[28:15] But it shall come to pass,H1961 ifH518 thou wilt notH3808 hearkenH8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 his commandmentsH4687 and his statutesH2708 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day;H3117 that allH3605 theseH428 cursesH7045 shall comeH935 uponH5921 thee, and overtakeH5381 thee:

[28:16] CursedH779 *shalt* thouH859 *be* in the city,H5892 and cursedH779 *shalt* thouH859 *be* in the field.H7704

[28:17] CursedH779 *shall be* thy basketH2935 and thy store.H4863

[28:18] CursedH779 *shall be* the fruitH6529 of thy body,H990 and the fruitH6529 of thy land,H127 the increaseH7698 of thy kine,H504 and the flocksH6251 of thy sheep.H6629

[28:19] CursedH779 *shalt* thouH859 *be* when thou comest in,H935 and cursedH779 *shalt* thouH859 *be* when thou goest out.H3318

[28:20] The LORDH3068 shall sendH7971 upon thee(H853) cursing,H3994 (H853) vexation,H4103 and rebuke,H4045 in allH3605 that thou settestH4916 thine handH3027 unto forH834 to do,H6213 untilH5704 thou be destroyed,H8045 and untilH5704 thou perishH6 quickly;H4118 becauseH4480 H6440 of the wickednessH7455 of thy doings,H4611 wherebyH834 thou hast forsakenH5800 me.

[28:21] The LORDH3068 shall make(H853) the pestilenceH1698 cleaveH1692 unto thee, untilH5704 he have consumedH3615 thee from offH4480 H5921 the land,H127 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it.

[28:22] The LORDH3068 shall smiteH5221 thee with a consumption,H7829 and with a fever,H6920 and with an inflammation,H1816 and with an extreme burning,H2746 and with the sword,H2719 and with blasting,H7711 and with mildew;H3420 and they shall pursueH7291 thee untilH5704 thou perish.H6

[28:23] And thy heavenH8064 thatH834 *is* overH5921 thy headH7218 shall beH1961 brass,H5178 and the earthH776 thatH834 is underH8478 thee *shall be* iron.H1270

[28:24] The LORDH3068 shall makeH5414 (H853) the rainH4306 of thy landH776 powderH80 and dust:H6083 fromH4480 heavenH8064 shall it come downH3381 uponH5921 thee, untilH5704 thou be destroyed.H8045

[28:25] The LORDH3068 shall causeH5414 thee to be smittenH5062 beforeH6440 thine enemies:H341 thou shalt go outH3318 oneH259 wayH1870 againstH413 them, and fleeH5127 sevenH7651 waysH1870 beforeH6440 them: and shalt beH1961 removedH2189 into allH3605 the kingdomsH4467 of the earth.H776

[28:26] And thy carcaseH5038 shall beH1961 meatH3978 unto allH3605 fowlsH5775 of the air,H8064 and unto the beastsH929 of the earth,H776 and no manH369 shall fray *them* away.H2729

[28:27] The LORDH3068 will smiteH5221 thee with the botchH7822 of Egypt,H4714 and with the emerods,H6076 and with the scab,H1618 and with the itch,H2775 whereofH834 thou canstH3201 notH3808 be healed.H7495

[28:28] The LORDH3068 shall smiteH5221 thee with madness,H7697 and blindness,H5788 and astonishmentH8541 of heart:H3824

[28:29] And thou shaltH1961 gropeH4959 at noonday,H6672 asH834 the blindH5787 gropethH4959 in darkness,H653 and thou shalt notH3808 prosperH6743 (H853) in thy ways:H1870 and thou shalt beH1961 onlyH389 oppressedH6231 and spoiledH1497 evermore,H3605 H3117 and no manH369 shall saveH3467 *thee.*

[28:30] Thou shalt betrothH781 a wife,H802 and anotherH312 manH376 shall lie withH7901 her: thou shalt buildH1129 an house,H1004 and thou shalt notH3808 dwellH3427 therein: thou shalt plantH5193 a vineyard,H3754 and shalt notH3808 gather the grapesH2490 thereof.

[28:31] Thine oxH7794 *shall be* slainH2873 before thine eyes,H5869 and thou shalt notH3808 eatH398 thereof:H4480 thine assH2543 *shall be* violently taken awayH1497 from before thy face,H4480 H6440 and shall notH3808 be restoredH7725 to thee: thy sheepH6629 *shall be* givenH5414 unto thine enemies,H341 and thou shalt have noneH369 to rescueH3467 *them.*

[28:32] Thy sonsH1121 and thy daughtersH1323 *shall be* givenH5414 unto anotherH312 people,H5971 and thine eyesH5869 shall look,H7200 and failH3616 *with longing* forH413 them allH3605 the dayH3117 long: and *there shall be* noH369 mightH410 in thine hand.H3027

[28:33] The fruitH6529 of thy land,H127 and allH3605 thy labours,H3018 shall a nationH5971 whichH834 thou knowestH3045 notH3808 eat up;H398 and thou shalt beH1961 onlyH7535 oppressedH6231 and crushedH7533 alway:H3605 H3117

[28:34] So that thou shalt beH1961 madH7696 for the sightH4480 H4758 of thine eyesH5869 whichH834 thou shalt see.H7200

[28:35] The LORDH3068 shall smiteH5221 thee inH5921 the knees,H1290 and inH5921 the legs,H7785 with a soreH7451 botchH7822 thatH834 cannotH3201 H3808 be healed,H7495 from the soleH4480 H3709 of thy footH7272 untoH5704 the top of thy head.H6936

[28:36] The LORDH3068 shall bringH1980 thee, and thy kingH4428 whichH834 thou shalt setH6965 overH5921 thee, untoH413 a nationH1471 whichH834 neitherH3808 thouH859 nor thy fathersH1 have known;H3045 and thereH8033 shalt thou serveH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 woodH6086 and stone.H68

[28:37] And thou shalt becomeH1961 an astonishment,H8047 a proverb,H4912 and a byword,H8148 among allH3605 nationsH5971 whitherH834 H8033 the LORDH3068 shall leadH5090 thee.

[28:38] Thou shalt carry much seed outH3318 H7227 H2233 into the field,H7704 and shalt gather *but* little in;H622 H4592 forH3588 the locustH697 shall consumeH2628 it.

[28:39] Thou shalt plantH5193 vineyards,H3754 and dressH5647 *them,* but shalt neitherH3808 drinkH8354 *of* the wine,H3196 norH3808 gatherH103 *the grapes;* forH3588 the wormsH8438 shall eatH398 them.

[28:40] Thou shalt haveH1961 olive treesH2132 throughout allH3605 thy coasts,H1366 but thou shalt notH3808 anointH5480 *thyself* with the oil;H8081 forH3588 thine oliveH2132 shall castH5394 *his fruit.*

[28:41] Thou shalt begetH3205 sonsH1121 and daughters,H1323 but thou shalt notH3808 enjoyH1961 them; forH3588 they shall goH1980 into captivity.H7628

[28:42] AllH3605 thy treesH6086 and fruitH6529 of thy landH127 shall the locustH6767 consume.H3423

[28:43] The strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* withinH7130 thee shall get upH5927 aboveH5921 thee very high;H4605 H4605 and thouH859 shalt come downH3381 very low.H4295 H4295

[28:44] HeH1931 shall lendH3867 to thee, and thouH859 shalt notH3808 lendH3867 to him: heH1931 shall beH1961 the head,H7218 and thouH859 shalt beH1961 the tail.H2180

[28:45] Moreover allH3605 theseH428 cursesH7045 shall comeH935 uponH5921 thee, and shall pursueH7291 thee, and overtakeH5381 thee, tillH5704 thou be destroyed;H8045 becauseH3588 thou hearkenedstH8085 notH3808 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to keepH8104 his commandmentsH4687 and his statutesH2708 whichH834 he commandedH6680 thee:

[28:46] And they shall beH1961 upon thee for a signH226 and for a wonder,H4159 and upon thy seedH2233 for ever.H5704 H5769

[28:47] BecauseH8478 H834 thou servedstH5647 notH3808 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with joyfulness,H8057 and with gladnessH2898 of heart,H3824 for the abundanceH4480 H7230 of allH3605 *things;*

[28:48] Therefore shalt thou serveH5647 (H853) thine enemiesH341 whichH834 the LORDH3068 shall sendH7971 against thee, in hunger,H7458 and in thirst,H6772 and in nakedness,H5903 and in wantH2640 of allH3605 *things:* and he shall putH5414 a yokeH5923 of ironH1270 uponH5921 thy neck,H6677 untilH5704 he have destroyedH8045 thee.

[28:49] The LORDH3068 shall bringH5375 a nationH1471 againstH5921 thee from far,H4480 H7350 from the endH4480 H7097 of the earth,H776 *as swift* asH834 the eagleH5404 flieth;H1675 a nationH1471 whoseH834 tongueH3956 thou shalt notH3808 understand;H8085

[28:50] A nationH1471 of fierceH5794 countenance,H6440 whichH834 shall notH3808 regardH5375 the personH6440 of the old,H2205 norH3808 shew favourH2603 to the young:H5288

[28:51] And he shall eatH398 the fruitH6529 of thy cattle,H929 and the fruitH6529 of thy land,H127 untilH5704 thou be destroyed:H8045 whichH834 *also* shall notH3808 leaveH7604 thee *either* corn,H1715 wine,H8492 or oil,H3323 *or* the increaseH7698 of thy kine,H504 or flocksH6251 of thy sheep,H6629 untilH5704 he have destroyedH6 thee.

[28:52] And he shall besiegeH6887 thee in allH3605 thy gates,H8179 untilH5704 thy highH1364 and fencedH1219 wallsH2346 come down,H3381 whereinH834 thouH859 trustedst,H982 throughout allH3605 thy land:H776 and he shall besiegeH6887 thee in allH3605 thy gatesH8179 throughout allH3605 thy land,H776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath givenH5414 thee.

[28:53] And thou shalt eatH398 the fruitH6529 of thine own body,H990 the fleshH1320 of thy sonsH1121 and of thy daughters,H1323 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath givenH5414 thee, in the siege,H4692 and in the straitness,H4689 wherewithH834 thine enemiesH341 shall distressH6693 thee:

[28:54] *So that* the manH376 *that is* tenderH7390 among you, and veryH3966 delicate,H6028 his eyeH5869 shall be evilH7489 toward his brother,H251 and toward the wifeH802 of his bosom,H2436 and toward the remnantH3499 of his childrenH1121 whichH834 he shall leave:H3498

[28:55] So that he will not giveH4480 H5414 to anyH259 ofH4480 them of the fleshH4480 H1320 of his childrenH1121 whomH834 he shall eat:H398 becauseH4480 H1097 he hath nothingH3605 leftH7604 him in the siege,H4692 and in the straitness,H4689 wherewithH834 thine enemiesH341 shall distressH6693 thee in allH3605 thy gates.H8179

[28:56] The tenderH7390 and delicate womanH6028 among you, whichH834 would notH3808 adventureH5254 to setH3322 the soleH3709 of her footH7272 uponH5921 the groundH776 for delicatenessH4480 H6026 and tenderness,H4480 H7391 her eyeH5869 shall be evilH7489 toward the husbandH376 of her bosom,H2436 and toward her son,H1121 and toward her daughter,H1323

[28:57] And toward her young oneH7988 that cometh outH3318 from betweenH4480 H996 her feet,H7272 and toward her childrenH1121 whichH834 she shall bear:H3205 forH3588 she shall eatH398 them for wantH2640 of allH3605 *things* secretlyH5643 in the siegeH4692 and straitness,H4689 wherewithH834 thine enemyH341 shall distressH6693 thee in thy gates.H8179

[28:58] IfH518 thou wilt notH3808 observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 lawH8451 that are writtenH3789 in thisH2088 book,H5612 that thou mayest fearH3372 (H853) thisH2088 gloriousH3513 and fearfulH3372 name,H8034 (H853) THE LORDH3068 THY GOD;H430

[28:59] Then the LORDH3068 will make(H853) thy plaguesH4347 wonderful,H6381 and the plaguesH4347 of thy seed,H2233 *even* greatH1419 plagues,H4347 and of long continuance,H539 and soreH7451 sicknesses,H2483 and of long continuance.H539

[28:60] Moreover he will bringH7725 upon thee(H853) allH3605 the diseasesH4064 of Egypt,H4714 whichH834 thou wast afraidH3025 of;H4480 H6440 and they shall cleaveH1692 unto thee.

[28:61] AlsoH1571 everyH3605 sickness,H2483 and everyH3605 plague,H4347 whichH834 *is* notH3808 writtenH3789 in the bookH5612 of thisH2063 law,H8451 them will the LORDH3068 bringH5927 uponH5921 thee, untilH5704 thou be destroyed.H8045

[28:62] And ye shall be leftH7604 fewH4592 in number,H4962 whereasH8478 H834 ye wereH1961 as the starsH3556 of heavenH8064 for multitude;H7230 becauseH3588 thou wouldest notH3808 obeyH8085 the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God.H430

[28:63] And it shall come to pass,H1961 *that* asH834 the LORDH3068 rejoicedH7797 overH5921 you to do you good,H3190 (H853) and to multiplyH7235 you; soH3651 the LORDH3068 will rejoiceH7797 overH5921 you to destroyH6 you, and to bring you to nought;H8045 (H853) and ye shall be pluckedH5255 from offH4480 H5921 the landH127 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it.

[28:64] And the LORDH3068 shall scatterH6327 thee among allH3605 people,H5971 from the one endH4480 H7097 of the earthH776 even untoH5704 the other;H7097 (H776) and thereH8033 thou shalt serveH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 whichH834 neitherH3808 thouH859 nor thy fathersH1 have known,H3045 *even* woodH6086 and stone.H68

[28:65] And among theseH1992 nationsH1471 shalt thou find no ease,H7280 H3808 neitherH3808 shall the soleH3709 of thy footH7272 haveH1961 rest:H4494 but the LORDH3068 shall giveH5414 thee thereH8033 a tremblingH7268 heart,H3820 and failingH3631 of eyes,H5869 and sorrowH1671 of mind:H5315

[28:66] And thy lifeH2416 shall hangH1961 in doubtH8511 beforeH4480 H5048 thee; and thou shalt fearH6342 dayH3119 and night,H3915 and shalt have none assuranceH539 H3808 of thy life:H2416

[28:67] In the morningH1242 thou shalt say,H559 Would GodH4310 H5414 it were even!H6153 and at evenH6153 thou shalt say,H559 Would GodH4310 H5414 it were morning!H1242 for the fearH4480 H6343 of thine heartH3824 wherewithH834 thou shalt fear,H6342 and for the sightH4480 H4758 of thine eyesH5869 whichH834 thou shalt see.H7200

[28:68] And the LORDH3068 shall bringH7725 thee into EgyptH4714 again with ships,H591 by the wayH1870 whereofH834 I spakeH559 unto thee, Thou shalt seeH7200 it noH3808 moreH3254 again:H5750 and thereH8033 ye shall be soldH4376 unto your enemiesH341 for bondmenH5650 and bondwomen,H8198 and no manH369 shall buyH7069 *you.*

[29:1] TheseH428 *are* the wordsH1697 of the covenant,H1285 whichH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) MosesH4872 to makeH3772 withH854 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 in the landH776 of Moab,H4124 besideH4480 H905 the covenantH1285 whichH834 he madeH3772 withH854 them in Horeb.H2722

[29:2] And MosesH4872 calledH7121 untoH413 allH3605 Israel,H3478 and saidH559 untoH413 them, YeH859 have seenH7200 (H853) allH3605 thatH834 the LORDH3068 didH6213 before your eyesH5869 in the landH776 of EgyptH4714 unto Pharaoh,H6547 and unto allH3605 his servants,H5650 and unto allH3605 his land;H776

[29:3] The greatH1419 temptationsH4531 whichH834 thine eyesH5869 have seen,H7200 the signs,H226 and thoseH1992 greatH1419 miracles:H4159

[29:4] Yet the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 givenH5414 you an heartH3820 to perceive,H3045 and eyesH5869 to see,H7200 and earsH241 to hear,H8085 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117

[29:5] And I have ledH1980 you fortyH705 yearsH8141 in the wilderness:H4057 your clothesH8008 are notH3808 waxen oldH1086 uponH4480 H5921 you, and thy shoeH5275 is notH3808 waxen oldH1086 uponH4480 H5921 thy foot.H7272

[29:6] Ye have notH3808 eatenH398 bread,H3899 neitherH3808 have ye drunkH8354 wineH3196 or strong drink:H7941 thatH4616 ye might knowH3045 thatH3588 IH589 *am* the LORDH3068 your God.H430

[29:7] And when ye cameH935 untoH413 thisH2088 place,H4725 SihonH5511 the kingH4428 of Heshbon,H2809 and OgH5747 the kingH4428 of Bashan,H1316 came outH3318 againstH7125 us unto battle,H4421 and we smoteH5221 them:

[29:8] And we tookH3947 (H853) their land,H776 and gaveH5414 it for an inheritanceH5159 unto the Reubenites,H7206 and to the Gadites,H1425 and to the halfH2677 tribeH7626 of Manasseh.H4520

[29:9] KeepH8104 therefore(H853) the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 covenant,H1285 and doH6213 them, thatH4616 ye may prosperH7919 (H853) in allH3605 thatH834 ye do.H6213

[29:10] YeH859 standH5324 this dayH3117 allH3605 of you beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 your God;H430 your captainsH7218 of your tribes,H7626 your elders,H2205 and your officers,H7860 *with* allH3605 the menH376 of Israel,H3478

[29:11] Your little ones,H2945 your wives,H802 and thy strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* inH7130 thy camp,H4264 from the hewerH4480 H2404 of thy woodH6086 untoH5704 the drawerH7579 of thy water:H4325

[29:12] That thou shouldest enterH5674 into covenantH1285 with the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and into his oath,H423 whichH834 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 makethH3772 withH5973 thee this day:H3117

[29:13] ThatH4616 he may establishH6965 thee to dayH3117 for a peopleH5971 unto himself, and *that* heH1931 may beH1961 unto thee a God,H430 asH834 he hath saidH1696 unto thee, and asH834 he hath swornH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 to Abraham,H85 to Isaac,H3327 and to Jacob.H3290

[29:14] NeitherH3808 withH854 you onlyH905 do IH595 makeH3772 (H853) thisH2063 covenantH1285 and thisH2063 oath;H423

[29:15] ButH3588 withH854 *him* thatH834 standethH5975 hereH6311 withH5973 us this dayH3117 beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 our God,H430 and also withH854 *him* thatH834 *is* notH369 hereH6311 withH5973 us this day:H3117

[29:16] (ForH3588 yeH859 knowH3045 (H853) howH834 we have dweltH3427 in the landH776 of Egypt;H4714 and howH834 we cameH5674 throughH7130 the nationsH1471 whichH834 ye passed by;H5674

[29:17] And ye have seenH7200 (H853) their abominations,H8251 and their idols,H1544 woodH6086 and stone,H68 silverH3701 and gold,H2091 whichH834 *were* amongH5973 them:)

[29:18] LestH6435 there should beH3426 among you man,H376 orH176 woman,H802 orH176 family,H4940 orH176 tribe,H7626 whoseH834 heartH3824 turneth awayH6437 this dayH3117 fromH4480 H5973 the LORDH3068 our God,H430 to goH1980 *and* serveH5647 (H853) the godsH430 of theseH1992 nations;H1471 lestH6435 there should beH3426 among you a rootH8328 that bearethH6509 gallH7219 and wormwood;H3939

[29:19] And it come to pass,H1961 when he hearethH8085 (H853) the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 curse,H423 that he bless himselfH1288 in his heart,H3824 saying,H559 I shall haveH1961 peace,H7965 thoughH3588 I walkH1980 in the imaginationH8307 of mine heart,H3820 toH4616 addH5595 drunkennessH7302 toH854 thirst:H6771

[29:20] The LORDH3068 willH14 notH3808 spareH5545 him, butH3588 thenH227 the angerH639 of the LORDH3068 and his jealousyH7068 shall smokeH6225 against thatH1931 man,H376 and allH3605 the cursesH423 that are writtenH3789 in thisH2088 bookH5612 shall lieH7257 upon him, and the LORDH3068 shall blot outH4229 (H853) his nameH8034 from underH4480 H8478 heaven.H8064

[29:21] And the LORDH3068 shall separateH914 him unto evilH7451 out of allH4480 H3605 the tribesH7626 of Israel,H3478 according to allH3605 the cursesH423 of the covenantH1285 that are writtenH3789 in thisH2088 bookH5612 of the law:H8451

[29:22] So that the generationH1755 to comeH314 of your childrenH1121 thatH834 shall rise upH6965 afterH4480 H310 you, and the strangerH5237 thatH834 shall comeH935 from a farH7350 land,H4480 H776 shall say,H559 when they seeH7200 (H853) the plaguesH4347 of thatH1931 land,H776 and the sicknessesH8463 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath laidH2470 upon it;

[29:23] *And that* the wholeH3605 landH776 thereof *is* brimstone,H1614 and salt,H4417 *and* burning,H8316 *that* it is notH3808 sown,H2232 norH3808 beareth,H6779 norH3808 anyH3605 grassH6212 growethH5927 therein, like the overthrowH4114 of Sodom,H5467 and Gomorrah,H6017 Admah,H126 and Zeboim,H6636 whichH834 the LORDH3068 overthrewH2015 in his anger,H639 and in his wrath:H2534

[29:24] Even allH3605 nationsH1471 shall say,H559 WhereforeH5921 H4100 hath the LORDH3068 doneH6213 thusH3602 unto thisH2063 land?H776 whatH4100 *meaneth* the heatH2750 of thisH2088 greatH1419 anger?H639

[29:25] Then men shall say,H559 BecauseH5921 H834 they have forsakenH5800 (H853) the covenantH1285 of the LORDH3068 GodH430 of their fathers,H1 whichH834 he madeH3772 withH5973 them when he brought them forthH3318 (H853) out of the landH4480 H776 of Egypt:H4714

[29:26] For they wentH1980 and servedH5647 otherH312 gods,H430 and worshippedH7812 them, godsH430 whomH834 they knewH3045 not,H3808 and *whom* he had notH3808 givenH2505 unto them:

[29:27] And the angerH639 of the LORDH3068 was kindledH2734 against thisH1931 land,H776 to bringH935 uponH5921 it(H853) allH3605 the cursesH7045 that are writtenH3789 in thisH2088 book:H5612

[29:28] And the LORDH3068 rooted them outH5428 ofH4480 H5921 their landH127 in anger,H639 and in wrath,H2534 and in greatH1419 indignation,H7110 and castH7993 them intoH413 anotherH312 land,H776 as *it is* thisH2088 day.H3117

[29:29] The secretH5641 *things belong* unto the LORDH3068 our God:H430 but those *things which are* revealedH1540 *belong* unto us and to our childrenH1121 for ever,H5704 H5769 that *we* may doH6213 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 law.H8451

[30:1] And it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 allH3605 theseH428 thingsH1697 are comeH935 uponH5921 thee, the blessingH1293 and the curse,H7045 whichH834 I have setH5414 beforeH6440 thee, and thou shalt callH7725 *them* toH413 mindH3824 among allH3605 the nations,H1471 whitherH834 H8033 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath drivenH5080 thee,

[30:2] And shalt returnH7725 untoH5704 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 and shalt obeyH8085 his voiceH6963 according to allH3605 thatH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 thouH859 and thy children,H1121 with allH3605 thine heart,H3824 and with allH3605 thy soul;H5315

[30:3] That then the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will turnH7725 (H853) thy captivity,H7622 and have compassionH7355 upon thee, and will returnH7725 and gatherH6908 thee from allH4480 H3605 the nations,H5971 whitherH834 H8033 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 hath scatteredH6327 thee.

[30:4] IfH518 *any* of thine beH1961 driven outH5080 unto the outmostH7097 *parts* of heaven,H8064 from thenceH4480 H8033 will the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 gatherH6908 thee, and from thenceH4480 H8033 will he fetchH3947 thee:

[30:5] And the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will bringH935 thee intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 thy fathersH1 possessed,H3423 and thou shalt possessH3423 it; and he will do thee good,H3190 and multiplyH7235 thee above thy fathers.H4480 H1

[30:6] And the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will circumciseH4135 (H853) thine heart,H3824 and the heartH3824 of thy seed,H2233 to loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with allH3605 thine heart,H3824 and with allH3605 thy soul,H5315 thatH4616 thou mayest live.H2416

[30:7] And the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will putH5414 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 cursesH423 uponH5921 thine enemies,H341 and onH5921 them that hateH8130 thee, whichH834 persecutedH7291 thee.

[30:8] And thouH859 shalt returnH7725 and obeyH8085 the voiceH6963 of the LORD,H3068 and doH6213 (H853) allH3605 his commandmentsH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day.H3117

[30:9] And the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 will make thee plenteousH3498 in everyH3605 workH4639 of thine hand,H3027 in the fruitH6529 of thy body,H990 and in the fruitH6529 of thy cattle,H929 and in the fruitH6529 of thy land,H127 for good:H2896 forH3588 the LORDH3068 will againH7725 rejoiceH7797 overH5921 thee for good,H2896 asH834 he rejoicedH7797 overH5921 thy fathers:H1

[30:10] IfH3588 thou shalt hearkenH8085 unto the voiceH6963 of the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to keepH8104 his commandmentsH4687 and his statutesH2708 which are writtenH3789 in thisH2088 bookH5612 of the law,H8451 *and* ifH3588 thou turnH7725 untoH413 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 with allH3605 thine heart,H3824 and with allH3605 thy soul.H5315

[30:11] ForH3588 thisH2063 commandmentH4687 whichH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this day,H3117 itH1931 *is* notH3808 hiddenH6381 fromH4480 thee, neitherH3808 *is* itH1931 far off.H7350

[30:12] ItH1931 *is* notH3808 in heaven,H8064 that thou shouldest say,H559 WhoH4310 shall go upH5927 for us to heaven,H8064 and bringH3947 it unto us, that we may hearH8085 it, and doH6213 it?

[30:13] NeitherH3808 *is* itH1931 beyondH4480 H5676 the sea,H3220 that thou shouldest say,H559 WhoH4310 shall goH5674 overH413 H5676 the seaH3220 for us, and bringH3947 it unto us, that we may hearH8085 it, and doH6213 it?

[30:14] ButH3588 the wordH1697 *is* veryH3966 nighH7138 untoH413 thee, in thy mouth,H6310 and in thy heart,H3824 that thou mayest doH6213 it.

[30:15] See,H7200 I have setH5414 beforeH6440 thee this dayH3117 (H853) lifeH2416 and good,H2896 and deathH4194 and evil;H7451

[30:16] In thatH834 IH595 commandH6680 thee this dayH3117 to loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 to walkH1980 in his ways,H1870 and to keepH8104 his commandmentsH4687 and his statutesH2708 and his judgments,H4941 that thou mayest liveH2421 and multiply:H7235 and the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 shall blessH1288 thee in the landH776 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goestH935 to possessH3423 it.

[30:17] But ifH518 thine heartH3824 turn away,H6437 so that thou wilt notH3808 hear,H8085 but shalt be drawn away,H5080 and worshipH7812 otherH312 gods,H430 and serveH5647 them;

[30:18] I denounceH5046 unto you this day,H3117 thatH3588 ye shall surely perish,H6 H6 *and that* ye shall notH3808 prolongH748 *your* daysH3117 uponH5921 the land,H127 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 passest overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 to goH935 to possessH3423 it.

[30:19] I callH5749 (H853) heavenH8064 and earthH776 to record this dayH3117 against you, *that* I have setH5414 beforeH6440 you lifeH2416 and death,H4194 blessingH1293 and cursing:H7045 therefore chooseH977 life,H2416 thatH4616 both thouH859 and thy seedH2233 may live:H2421

[30:20] That thou mayest loveH157 (H853) the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 *and* that thou mayest obeyH8085 his voice,H6963 and that thou mayest cleaveH1692 unto him: forH3588 heH1931 *is* thy life,H2416 and the lengthH753 of thy days:H3117 that thou mayest dwellH3427 inH5921 the landH127 whichH834 the LORDH3068 swareH7650 unto thy fathers,H1 to Abraham,H85 to Isaac,H3327 and to Jacob,H3290 to giveH5414 them.

[31:1] And MosesH4872 wentH1980 and spakeH1696 (H853) theseH428 wordsH1697 untoH413 allH3605 Israel.H3478

[31:2] And he saidH559 untoH413 them, IH595 *am* an hundredH3967 and twentyH6242 yearsH8141 oldH1121 this day;H3117 I canH3201 noH3808 moreH5750 go outH3318 and come in:H935 also the LORDH3068 hath saidH559 untoH413 me, Thou shalt notH3808 go overH5674 (H853) thisH2088 Jordan.H3383

[31:3] The LORDH3068 thy God,H430 heH1931 will go overH5674 beforeH6440 thee, *and* heH1931 will destroyH8045 (H853) theseH428 nationsH1471 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee, and thou shalt possessH3423 them: *and* Joshua,H3091 heH1931 shall go overH5674 beforeH6440 thee, asH834 the LORDH3068 hath said.H1696

[31:4] And the LORDH3068 shall doH6213 unto them asH834 he didH6213 to SihonH5511 and to Og,H5747 kingsH4428 of the Amorites,H567 and unto the landH776 of them, whomH834 (H853) he destroyed.H8045

[31:5] And the LORDH3068 shall give them upH5414 before your face,H6440 that ye may doH6213 unto them according unto allH3605 the commandmentsH4687 whichH834 I have commandedH6680 you.

[31:6] Be strongH2388 and of a good courage,H553 fearH3372 not,H408 norH408 be afraidH6206 ofH4480 H6440 them: forH3588 the LORDH3068 thy God,H430 heH1931 *it is* that doth goH1980 withH5973 thee; he will notH3808 failH7503 thee, norH3808 forsakeH5800 thee.

[31:7] And MosesH4872 calledH7121 unto Joshua,H3091 and saidH559 untoH413 him in the sightH5869 of allH3605 Israel,H3478 Be strongH2388 and of a good courage:H553 forH3588 thouH859 must goH935 withH854 thisH2088 peopleH5971 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 the LORDH3068 hath swornH7650 unto their fathersH1 to giveH5414 them; and thouH859 shalt cause them to inheritH5157 it.

[31:8] And the LORD,H3068 heH1931 *it is* that doth goH1980 beforeH6440 thee; heH1931 will beH1961 with thee,H5973 he will notH3808 failH7503 thee, neitherH3808 forsakeH5800 thee: fearH3372 not,H3808 neitherH3808 be dismayed.H2865

[31:9] And MosesH4872 wroteH3789 (H853) thisH2063 law,H8451 and deliveredH5414 it untoH413 the priestsH3548 the sonsH1121 of Levi,H3878 which bareH5375 (H853) the arkH727 of the covenantH1285 of the LORD,H3068 and untoH413 allH3605 the eldersH2205 of Israel.H3478

[31:10] And MosesH4872 commandedH6680 them, saying,H559 At the endH4480 H7093 of *every* sevenH7651 years,H8141 in the solemnityH4150 of the yearH8141 of release,H8059 in the feastH2282 of tabernacles,H5521

[31:11] When allH3605 IsraelH3478 is comeH935 to appearH7200 (H853) beforeH6440 the LORDH3068 thy GodH430 in the placeH4725 whichH834 he shall choose,H977 thou shalt readH7121 (H853) thisH2063 lawH8451 beforeH5048 allH3605 IsraelH3478 in their hearing.H241

[31:12] Gather the people together,H6950 (H853) H5971 men,H376 and women,H802 and children,H2945 and thy strangerH1616 thatH834 *is* within thy gates,H8179 thatH4616 they may hear,H8085 and thatH4616 they may learn,H3925 and fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 and observeH8104 to doH6213 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 law:H8451

[31:13] And *that* their children,H1121 whichH834 have notH3808 knownH3045 *any thing,* may hear,H8085 and learnH3925 to fearH3372 (H853) the LORDH3068 your God,H430 as long asH3605 H3117 H834 yeH859 liveH2416 inH5921 the landH127 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 go overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 to possessH3423 it.

[31:14] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Behold,H2005 thy daysH3117 approachH7126 that thou must die:H4191 callH7121 (H853) Joshua,H3091 and present yourselvesH3320 in the tabernacleH168 of the congregation,H4150 that I may give him a charge.H6680 And MosesH4872 and JoshuaH3091 went,H1980 and presented themselvesH3320 in the tabernacleH168 of the congregation.H4150

[31:15] And the LORDH3068 appearedH7200 in the tabernacleH168 in a pillarH5982 of a cloud:H6051 and the pillarH5982 of the cloudH6051 stoodH5975 overH5921 the doorH6607 of the tabernacle.H168

[31:16] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 Moses,H4872 Behold,H2009 thou shalt sleepH7901 withH5973 thy fathers;H1 and thisH2088 peopleH5971 will rise up,H6965 and go a whoringH2181 afterH310 the godsH430 of the strangersH5236 of the land,H776 whitherH834 H8033 theyH1931 goH935 *to be* amongH7130 them, and will forsakeH5800 me, and breakH6565 (H853) my covenantH1285 whichH834 I have madeH3772 withH854 them.

[31:17] Then my angerH639 shall be kindledH2734 against them in thatH1931 day,H3117 and I will forsakeH5800 them, and I will hideH5641 my faceH6440 fromH4480 them, and they shall beH1961 devoured,H398 and manyH7227 evilsH7451 and troublesH6869 shall befallH4672 them; so that they will sayH559 in thatH1931 day,H3117 Are notH3808 theseH428 evilsH7451 come uponH4672 us, becauseH5921 H3588 our GodH430 *is* notH369 amongH7130 us?

[31:18] And IH595 will surely hideH5641 H5641 my faceH6440 in thatH1931 dayH3117 forH5921 allH3605 the evilsH7451 whichH834 they shall have wrought,H6213 in thatH3588 they are turnedH6437 untoH413 otherH312 gods.H430

[31:19] NowH6258 therefore writeH3789 (H853) ye thisH2063 songH7892 for you, and teachH3925 it(H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel:H3478 putH7760 it in their mouths,H6310 thatH4616 thisH2063 songH7892 may beH1961 a witnessH5707 for me against the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[31:20] ForH3588 when I shall have broughtH935 them intoH413 the landH127 whichH834 I swareH7650 unto their fathers,H1 that flowethH2100 with milkH2461 and honey;H1706 and they shall have eatenH398 and filled themselves,H7646 and waxen fat;H1878 then will they turnH6437 untoH413 otherH312 gods,H430 and serveH5647 them, and provokeH5006 me, and breakH6565 (H853) my covenant.H1285

[31:21] And it shall come to pass,H1961 whenH3588 manyH7227 evilsH7451 and troublesH6869 are befallenH4672 them, that thisH2063 songH7892 shall testifyH6030 againstH6440 them as a witness;H5707 forH3588 it shall notH3808 be forgottenH7911 out of the mouthsH4480 H6310 of their seed:H2233 forH3588 I knowH3045 (H853) their imaginationH3336 whichH834 theyH1931 go about,H6213 even now,H3117 beforeH2962 I have broughtH935 them intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 I sware.H7650

[31:22] MosesH4872 therefore wroteH3789 (H853) thisH2063 songH7892 the sameH1931 day,H3117 and taughtH3925 it(H853) the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[31:23] And he gaveH6680 (H853) JoshuaH3091 the sonH1121 of NunH5126 a charge, and said,H559 Be strongH2388 and of a good courage:H553 forH3588 thouH859 shalt bringH935 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 intoH413 the landH776 whichH834 I swareH7650 unto them: and IH595 will beH1961 withH5973 thee.

[31:24] And it came to pass,H1961 when MosesH4872 had made an endH3615 of writingH3789 (H853) the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 lawH8451 inH5921 a book,H5612 untilH5704 they were finished,H8552

[31:25] That MosesH4872 commandedH6680 (H853) the Levites,H3881 which bareH5375 the arkH727 of the covenantH1285 of the LORD,H3068 saying,H559

[31:26] TakeH3947 (H853) thisH2088 bookH5612 of the law,H8451 and putH7760 it in the sideH4480 H6654 of the arkH727 of the covenantH1285 of the LORDH3068 your God,H430 that it may beH1961 thereH8033 for a witnessH5707 against thee.

[31:27] ForH3588 IH595 knowH3045 (H853) thy rebellion,H4805 and thy stiffH7186 neck:H6203 behold,H2005 while I am yetH5750 aliveH2416 withH5973 you this day,H3117 ye have beenH1961 rebelliousH4784 againstH5973 the LORD;H3068 and howH3588 much moreH637 afterH310 my death?H4194

[31:28] GatherH6950 untoH413 me(H853) allH3605 the eldersH2205 of your tribes,H7626 and your officers,H7860 that I may speakH1696 (H853) theseH428 wordsH1697 in their ears,H241 and callH5749 (H853) heavenH8064 and earthH776 to record against them.

[31:29] ForH3588 I knowH3045 that afterH310 my deathH4194 ye will utterly corruptH7843 H7843 *yourselves,* and turn asideH5493 fromH4480 the wayH1870 whichH834 I have commandedH6680 you; and evilH7451 will befallH7122 you in the latterH319 days;H3117 becauseH3588 ye will doH6213 (H853) evilH7451 in the sightH5869 of the LORD,H3068 to provoke him to angerH3707 through the workH4639 of your hands.H3027

[31:30] And MosesH4872 spakeH1696 in the earsH241 of allH3605 the congregationH6951 of IsraelH3478 (H853) the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 song,H7892 untilH5704 they were ended.H8552

[32:1] Give ear,H238 O ye heavens,H8064 and I will speak;H1696 and hear,H8085 O earth,H776 the wordsH561 of my mouth.H6310

[32:2] My doctrineH3948 shall dropH6201 as the rain,H4306 my speechH565 shall distilH5140 as the dew,H2919 as the small rainH8164 uponH5921 the tender herb,H1877 and as the showersH7241 uponH5921 the grass:H6212

[32:3] BecauseH3588 I will publishH7121 the nameH8034 of the LORD:H3068 ascribeH3051 ye greatnessH1433 unto our God.H430

[32:4] *He is* the Rock,H6697 his workH6467 *is* perfect:H8549 forH3588 allH3605 his waysH1870 *are* judgment:H4941 a GodH410 of truthH530 and withoutH369 iniquity,H5766 justH6662 and rightH3477 *is* he.H1931

[32:5] They have corruptedH7843 themselves, their spotH3971 *is* notH3808 *the spot* of his children:H1121 *they are* a perverseH6141 and crookedH6618 generation.H1755

[32:6] Do ye thusH2063 requiteH1580 the LORD,H3068 O foolishH5036 peopleH5971 and unwise?H3808 H2450 *is* notH3808 heH1931 thy fatherH1 *that* hath boughtH7069 thee? hath heH1931 not madeH6213 thee, and establishedH3559 thee?

[32:7] RememberH2142 the daysH3117 of old,H5769 considerH995 the yearsH8141 of many generations:H1755 H1755 askH7592 thy father,H1 and he will shewH5046 thee; thy elders,H2205 and they will tellH559 thee.

[32:8] When the most HighH5945 dividedH5157 to the nationsH1471 their inheritance, when he separatedH6504 the sonsH1121 of Adam,H120 he setH5324 the boundsH1367 of the peopleH5971 according to the numberH4557 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[32:9] ForH3588 the LORD'SH3068 portionH2506 *is* his people;H5971 JacobH3290 *is* the lotH2256 of his inheritance.H5159

[32:10] He foundH4672 him in a desertH4057 land,H776 and in the wasteH8414 howlingH3214 wilderness;H3452 he led him about,H5437 he instructedH995 him, he keptH5341 him as the appleH380 of his eye.H5869

[32:11] As an eagleH5404 stirreth upH5782 her nest,H7064 flutterethH7363 overH5921 her young,H1469 spreadeth abroadH6566 her wings,H3671 takethH3947 them, bearethH5375 them onH5921 her wings:H84

[32:12] *So* the LORDH3068 aloneH910 did leadH5148 him, and *there was* noH369 strangeH5236 godH410 withH5973 him.

[32:13] He made him rideH7392 onH5921 the high placesH1116 of the earth,H776 that he might eatH398 the increaseH8570 of the fields;H7704 and he made him to suckH3243 honeyH1706 out of the rock,H4480 H5553 and oilH8081 out of the flintyH4480 H2496 rock;H6697

[32:14] ButterH2529 of kine,H1241 and milkH2461 of sheep,H6629 withH5973 fatH2459 of lambs,H3733 and ramsH352 of the breedH1121 of Bashan,H1316 and goats,H6260 withH5973 the fatH2459 of kidneysH3629 of wheat;H2406 and thou didst drinkH8354 the pureH2561 bloodH1818 of the grape.H6025

[32:15] But JeshurunH3484 waxed fat,H8080 and kicked:H1163 thou art waxen fat,H8080 thou art grown thick,H5666 thou art coveredH3780 *with fatness;* then he forsookH5203 GodH433 *which* madeH6213 him, and lightly esteemedH5034 the RockH6697 of his salvation.H3444

[32:16] They provoked him to jealousyH7065 with strangeH2114 *gods,* with abominationsH8441 provoked they him to anger.H3707

[32:17] They sacrificedH2076 unto devils,H7700 notH3808 to God;H433 to godsH430 whom they knewH3045 not,H3808 to newH2319 *gods that* cameH935 newly up,H4480 H7138 whom your fathersH1 fearedH8175 not.H3808

[32:18] Of the RockH6697 *that* begatH3205 thee thou art unmindful,H7876 and hast forgottenH7911 GodH410 that formedH2342 thee.

[32:19] And when the LORDH3068 sawH7200 *it,* he abhorredH5006 *them,* because of the provokingH4480 H3708 of his sons,H1121 and of his daughters.H1323

[32:20] And he said,H559 I will hideH5641 my faceH6440 fromH4480 them, I will seeH7200 whatH4100 their endH319 *shall be:* forH3588 theyH1992 *are* a very frowardH8419 generation,H1755 childrenH1121 in whom *is* noH3808 faith.H529

[32:21] TheyH1992 have moved me to jealousyH7065 with *that which is* notH3808 God;H410 they have provoked me to angerH3707 with their vanities:H1892 and IH589 will move them to jealousyH7065 with *those which are* notH3808 a people;H5971 I will provoke them to angerH3707 with a foolishH5036 nation.H1471

[32:22] ForH3588 a fireH784 is kindledH6919 in mine anger,H639 and shall burnH3344 untoH5704 the lowestH8482 hell,H7585 and shall consumeH398 the earthH776 with her increase,H2981 and set on fireH3857 the foundationsH4146 of the mountains.H2022

[32:23] I will heapH5595 mischiefsH7451 uponH5921 them; I will spendH3615 mine arrowsH2671 upon them.

[32:24] *They shall be* burntH4198 with hunger,H7458 and devouredH3898 with burning heat,H7565 and with bitterH4815 destruction:H6986 I will also sendH7971 the teethH8127 of beastsH929 upon them, withH5973 the poisonH2534 of serpentsH2119 of the dust.H6083

[32:25] The swordH2719 without,H4480 H2351 and terrorH367 within,H4480 H2315 shall destroyH7921 bothH1571 the young manH970 andH1571 the virgin,H1330 the sucklingH3243 *also* withH5973 the manH376 of gray hairs.H7872

[32:26] I said,H559 I would scatter them into corners,H6284 I would make the remembranceH2143 of them to ceaseH7673 from among men:H4480 H376

[32:27] Were it not thatH3884 I fearedH1481 the wrathH3708 of the enemy,H341 lestH6435 their adversariesH6862 should behave themselves strangely,H5234 *and* lestH6435 they should say,H559 Our handH3027 *is* high,H7311 and the LORDH3068 hath notH3808 doneH6466 allH3605 this.H2063

[32:28] ForH3588 theyH1992 *are* a nationH1471 voidH6 of counsel,H6098 neitherH369 *is there any* understandingH8394 in them.

[32:29] O thatH3863 they were wise,H2449 *that* they understoodH7919 this,H2063 *that* they would considerH995 their latter end!H319

[32:30] HowH349 should oneH259 chaseH7291 a thousand,H505 and twoH8147 putH5127 ten thousandH7233 to flight,H5127 exceptH518 H3808 H3588 their RockH6697 had soldH4376 them, and the LORDH3068 had shut them up?H5462

[32:31] ForH3588 their rockH6697 *is* notH3808 as our Rock,H6697 even our enemiesH341 themselves *being* judges.H6414

[32:32] ForH3588 their vineH1612 *is* of the vineH4480 H1612 of Sodom,H5467 and of the fieldsH4480 H7709 of Gomorrah:H6017 their grapesH6025 *are* grapesH6025 of gall,H7219 their clustersH811 *are* bitter:H4846

[32:33] Their wineH3196 *is* the poisonH2534 of dragons,H8577 and the cruelH393 venomH7219 of asps.H6620

[32:34] *Is* notH3808 thisH1931 laid up in storeH3647 withH5978 me, *and* sealed upH2856 among my treasures?H214

[32:35] To me *belongeth* vengeance,H5359 and recompence;H8005 their footH7272 shall slideH4131 in *due* time:H6256 forH3588 the dayH3117 of their calamityH343 *is* at hand,H7138 and the things that shall comeH6264 upon them make haste.H2363

[32:36] ForH3588 the LORDH3068 shall judgeH1777 his people,H5971 and repent himselfH5162 forH5921 his servants,H5650 whenH3588 he seethH7200 thatH3588 *their* powerH3027 is gone,H235 and *there is* noneH657 shut up,H6113 or left.H5800

[32:37] And he shall say,H559 WhereH335 *are* their gods,H430 *their* rockH6697 in whom they trusted,H2620

[32:38] WhichH834 did eatH398 the fatH2459 of their sacrifices,H2077 *and* drankH8354 the wineH3196 of their drink offerings?H5257 let them rise upH6965 and helpH5826 you, *and* beH1961 H5921 your protection.H5643

[32:39] SeeH7200 nowH6258 thatH3588 I,H589 *even* I,H589 *am* he,H1931 and *there is* noH369 godH430 withH5978 me: IH589 kill,H4191 and I make alive;H2421 I wound,H4272 and IH589 heal:H7495 neitherH369 *is there any* that can deliverH5337 out of my hand.H4480 H3027

[32:40] ForH3588 I lift upH5375 my handH3027 toH413 heaven,H8064 and say,H559 IH595 liveH2416 for ever.H5769

[32:41] IfH518 I whetH8150 my glitteringH1300 sword,H2719 and mine handH3027 take holdH270 on judgment;H4941 I will renderH7725 vengeanceH5359 to mine enemies,H6862 and will rewardH7999 them that hateH8130 me.

[32:42] I will make mine arrowsH2671 drunkH7937 with blood,H4480 H1818 and my swordH2719 shall devourH398 flesh;H1320 *and that* with the bloodH4480 H1818 of the slainH2491 and of the captives,H7633 from the beginningH4480 H7218 of revengesH6546 upon the enemy.H341

[32:43] Rejoice,H7442 O ye nations,H1471 *with* his people:H5971 forH3588 he will avengeH5358 the bloodH1818 of his servants,H5650 and will renderH7725 vengeanceH5359 to his adversaries,H6862 and will be mercifulH3722 unto his land,H127 *and* to his people.H5971

[32:44] And MosesH4872 cameH935 and spakeH1696 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 songH7892 in the earsH241 of the people,H5971 he,H1931 and HosheaH1954 the sonH1121 of Nun.H5126

[32:45] And MosesH4872 made an endH3615 of speakingH1696 (H853) allH3605 theseH428 wordsH1697 toH413 allH3605 Israel:H3478

[32:46] And he saidH559 untoH413 them, SetH7760 your heartsH3824 unto allH3605 the wordsH1697 whichH834 IH595 testifyH5749 among you this day,H3117 whichH834 ye shall commandH6680 (H853) your childrenH1121 to observeH8104 to do,H6213 (H853) allH3605 the wordsH1697 of thisH2063 law.H8451

[32:47] ForH3588 itH1931 *is* notH3808 a vainH7386 thingH1697 forH4480 you; becauseH3588 itH1931 *is* your life:H2416 and through thisH2088 thingH1697 ye shall prolongH748 *your* daysH3117 inH5921 the land,H127 whitherH834 H8033 yeH859 go overH5674 (H853) JordanH3383 to possessH3423 it.

[32:48] And the LORDH3068 spakeH1696 untoH413 MosesH4872 thatH2088 selfsameH6106 day,H3117 saying,H559

[32:49] Get thee upH5927 intoH413 thisH2088 mountainH2022 Abarim,H5682 *unto* mountH2022 Nebo,H5015 whichH834 *is* in the landH776 of Moab,H4124 thatH834 *is* overH5921 againstH6440 Jericho;H3405 and beholdH7200 (H853) the landH776 of Canaan,H3667 whichH834 IH589 giveH5414 unto the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 for a possession:H272

[32:50] And dieH4191 in the mountH2022 whitherH834 H8033 thouH859 goest up,H5927 and be gatheredH622 untoH413 thy people;H5971 asH834 AaronH175 thy brotherH251 diedH4191 in mountH2022 Hor,H2023 and was gatheredH622 untoH413 his people:H5971

[32:51] BecauseH5921 H834 ye trespassedH4603 against me amongH8432 the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 at the watersH4325 of Meribah-Kadesh,H4809 H6946 in the wildernessH4057 of Zin;H6790 becauseH5921 H834 ye sanctifiedH6942 me notH3808 in the midstH8432 of the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[32:52] YetH3588 thou shalt seeH7200 (H853) the landH776 beforeH4480 H5048 *thee;* but thou shalt notH3808 goH935 thitherH8033 untoH413 the landH776 whichH834 IH589 giveH5414 the childrenH1121 of Israel.H3478

[33:1] And thisH2063 *is* the blessing,H1293 wherewithH834 MosesH4872 the manH376 of GodH430 blessedH1288 (H853) the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 beforeH6440 his death.H4194

[33:2] And he said,H559 The LORDH3068 cameH935 from Sinai,H4480 H5514 and rose upH2224 from SeirH4480 H8165 unto them; he shined forthH3313 from mountH4480 H2022 Paran,H6290 and he cameH857 with ten thousandsH4480 H7233 of saints:H6944 from his right handH4480 H3225 *went* a fieryH784 lawH1881 for them.

[33:3] Yea,H637 he lovedH2245 the people;H5971 allH3605 his saintsH6918 *are* in thy hand:H3027 and theyH1992 sat downH8497 at thy feet;H7272 *every one* shall receiveH5375 of thy words.H4480 H1703

[33:4] MosesH4872 commandedH6680 us a law,H8451 *even* the inheritanceH4181 of the congregationH6952 of Jacob.H3290

[33:5] And he wasH1961 kingH4428 in Jeshurun,H3484 when the headsH7218 of the peopleH5971 *and* the tribesH7626 of IsraelH3478 were gatheredH622 together.H3162

[33:6] Let ReubenH7205 live,H2421 and notH408 die;H4191 and let *not* his menH4962 beH1961 few.H4557

[33:7] And thisH2063 *is the blessing* of Judah:H3063 and he said,H559 Hear,H8085 LORD,H3068 the voiceH6963 of Judah,H3063 and bringH935 him untoH413 his people:H5971 let his handsH3027 be sufficientH7227 for him; and beH1961 thou an helpH5828 *to him* from his enemies.H4480 H6862

[33:8] And of LeviH3878 he said,H559 *Let* thy ThummimH8550 and thy UrimH224 *be* with thy holyH2623 one,H376 whomH834 thou didst proveH5254 at Massah,H4532 *and with* whom thou didst striveH7378 atH5921 the watersH4325 of Meribah;H4809

[33:9] Who saidH559 unto his fatherH1 and to his mother,H517 I have notH3808 seenH7200 him; neitherH3808 did he acknowledgeH5234 his brethren,H251 norH3808 knewH3045 his own children:H1121 forH3588 they have observedH8104 thy word,H565 and keptH5341 thy covenant.H1285

[33:10] They shall teachH3384 JacobH3290 thy judgments,H4941 and IsraelH3478 thy law:H8451 they shall putH7760 incenseH6988 beforeH639 thee, and whole burnt sacrificeH3632 uponH5921 thine altar.H4196

[33:11] Bless,H1288 LORD,H3068 his substance,H2428 and acceptH7521 the workH6467 of his hands:H3027 smite throughH4272 the loinsH4975 of them that rise againstH6965 him, and of them that hateH8130 him, thatH4480 they rise not again.H6965

[33:12] *And* of BenjaminH1144 he said,H559 The belovedH3039 of the LORDH3068 shall dwellH7931 in safetyH983 byH5921 him; *and the LORD* shall coverH2653 H5921 him allH3605 the dayH3117 long, and he shall dwellH7931 betweenH996 his shoulders.H3802

[33:13] And of JosephH3130 he said,H559 BlessedH1288 of the LORDH3068 *be* his land,H776 for the precious thingsH4480 H4022 of heaven,H8064 for the dew,H4480 H2919 and for the deepH4480 H8415 that couchethH7257 beneath,H8478

[33:14] And for the preciousH4480 H4022 fruitsH8393 *brought forth* by the sun,H8121 and for the precious thingsH4480 H4022 put forthH1645 by the moon,H3391

[33:15] And for the chief thingsH4480 H7218 of the ancientH6924 mountains,H2042 and for the precious thingsH4480 H4022 of the lastingH5769 hills,H1389

[33:16] And for the precious thingsH4480 H4022 of the earthH776 and fulnessH4393 thereof, and *for* the good willH7522 of him that dweltH7931 in the bush:H5572 let *the blessing* comeH935 upon the headH7218 of Joseph,H3130 and upon the top of the headH6936 of him *that was* separatedH5139 from his brethren.H251

[33:17] His gloryH1926 *is like* the firstlingH1060 of his bullock,H7794 and his hornsH7161 *are like* the hornsH7161 of unicorns:H7214 with them he shall pushH5055 the peopleH5971 togetherH3162 to the endsH657 of the earth:H776 and theyH1992 *are* the ten thousandsH7233 of Ephraim,H669 and theyH1992 *are* the thousandsH505 of Manasseh.H4519

[33:18] And of ZebulunH2074 he said,H559 Rejoice,H8055 Zebulun,H2074 in thy going out;H3318 and, Issachar,H3485 in thy tents.H168

[33:19] They shall callH7121 the peopleH5971 unto the mountain;H2022 thereH8033 they shall offerH2076 sacrificesH2077 of righteousness:H6664 forH3588 they shall suckH3243 *of* the abundanceH8228 of the seas,H3220 and *of* treasuresH8226 hidH2934 in the sand.H2344

[33:20] And of GadH1410 he said,H559 BlessedH1288 *be* he that enlargethH7337 Gad:H1410 he dwellethH7931 as a lion,H3833 and tearethH2963 the armH2220 withH637 the crown of the head.H6936

[33:21] And he providedH7200 the first partH7225 for himself, becauseH3588 there,H8033 *in* a portionH2513 of the lawgiver,H2710 *was he* seated;H5603 and he cameH857 with the headsH7218 of the people,H5971 he executedH6213 the justiceH6666 of the LORD,H3068 and his judgmentsH4941 withH5973 Israel.H3478

[33:22] And of DanH1835 he said,H559 DanH1835 *is* a lion'sH738 whelp:H1482 he shall leapH2187 fromH4480 Bashan.H1316

[33:23] And of NaphtaliH5321 he said,H559 O Naphtali,H5321 satisfiedH7649 with favour,H7522 and fullH4392 with the blessingH1293 of the LORD:H3068 possessH3423 thou the westH3220 and the south.H1864

[33:24] And of AsherH836 he said,H559 *Let* AsherH836 *be* blessedH1288 with children;H4480 H1121 let him beH1961 acceptableH7521 to his brethren,H251 and let him dipH2881 his footH7272 in oil.H8081

[33:25] Thy shoesH4515 *shall be* ironH1270 and brass;H5178 and as thy days,H3117 *so shall* thy strengthH1679 *be.*

[33:26] *There is* noneH369 like unto the GodH410 of Jeshurun,H3484 *who* rideth uponH7392 the heavenH8064 in thy help,H5828 and in his excellencyH1346 on the sky.H7834

[33:27] The eternalH6924 GodH430 *is thy* refuge,H4585 and underneathH4480 H8478 *are* the everlastingH5769 arms:H2220 and he shall thrust outH1644 the enemyH341 from beforeH4480 H6440 thee; and shall say,H559 DestroyH8045 *them.*

[33:28] IsraelH3478 then shall dwellH7931 in safetyH983 alone:H910 the fountainH5869 of JacobH3290 *shall be* uponH413 a landH776 of cornH1715 and wine;H8492 alsoH637 his heavensH8064 shall drop downH6201 dew.H2919

[33:29] HappyH835 *art* thou, O Israel:H3478 whoH4310 *is* like unto thee,H3644 O peopleH5971 savedH3467 by the LORD,H3068 the shieldH4043 of thy help,H5828 and whoH834 *is* the swordH2719 of thy excellency!H1346 and thine enemiesH341 shall be found liarsH3584 unto thee; and thouH859 shalt treadH1869 uponH5921 their high places.H1116

[34:1] And MosesH4872 went upH5927 from the plainsH4480 H6160 of MoabH4124 untoH413 the mountainH2022 of Nebo,H5015 to the topH7218 of Pisgah,H6449 thatH834 *is* overH5921 againstH6440 Jericho.H3405 And the LORDH3068 shewedH7200 him(H853) allH3605 the landH776 (H853) of Gilead,H1568 untoH5704 Dan,H1835

[34:2] And allH3605 Naphtali,H5321 and the landH776 of Ephraim,H669 and Manasseh,H4519 and allH3605 the landH776 of Judah,H3063 untoH5704 the utmostH314 sea,H3220

[34:3] And the south,H5045 and the plainH3603 of the valleyH1237 of Jericho,H3405 the cityH5892 of palm trees,H8558 untoH5704 Zoar.H6820

[34:4] And the LORDH3068 saidH559 untoH413 him, ThisH2063 *is* the landH776 whichH834 I swareH7650 unto Abraham,H85 unto Isaac,H3327 and unto Jacob,H3290 saying,H559 I will giveH5414 it unto thy seed:H2233 I have caused thee to seeH7200 *it* with thine eyes,H5869 but thou shalt notH3808 go overH5674 thither.H8033

[34:5] So MosesH4872 the servantH5650 of the LORDH3068 diedH4191 thereH8033 in the landH776 of Moab,H4124 according toH5921 the wordH6310 of the LORD.H3068

[34:6] And he buriedH6912 him in a valleyH1516 in the landH776 of Moab,H4124 over againstH4136 Bethpeor:H1047 but noH3808 manH376 knowethH3045 of(H853) his sepulchreH6900 untoH5704 thisH2088 day.H3117

[34:7] And MosesH4872 *was* an hundredH3967 and twentyH6242 yearsH8141 oldH1121 when he died:H4194 his eyeH5869 was not dim,H3543 H3808 norH3808 his natural forceH3893 abated.H5127

[34:8] And the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 weptH1058 for(H853) MosesH4872 in the plainsH6160 of MoabH4124 thirtyH7970 days:H3117 so the daysH3117 of weepingH1065 *and* mourningH60 for MosesH4872 were ended.H8552

[34:9] And JoshuaH3091 the sonH1121 of NunH5126 was fullH4392 of the spiritH7307 of wisdom;H2451 forH3588 MosesH4872 had laidH5564 (H853) his handsH3027 uponH5921 him: and the childrenH1121 of IsraelH3478 hearkenedH8085 untoH413 him, and didH6213 asH834 the LORDH3068 commandedH6680 (H853) Moses.H4872

[34:10] And there aroseH6965 notH3808 a prophetH5030 sinceH5750 in IsraelH3478 like unto Moses,H4872 whomH834 the LORDH3068 knewH3045 faceH6440 toH413 face,H6440

[34:11] In allH3605 the signsH226 and the wonders,H4159 whichH834 the LORDH3068 sentH7971 him to doH6213 in the landH776 of EgyptH4714 to Pharaoh,H6547 and to allH3605 his servants,H5650 and to allH3605 his land,H776

[34:12] And in allH3605 that mightyH2389 hand,H3027 and in allH3605 the greatH1419 terrorH4172 whichH834 MosesH4872 shewedH6213 in the sightH5869 of allH3605 Israel.H3478